

Vol. 2. Male and female patients admitted March 1847-May 1850

Contributors

Camberwell House Asylum

Publication/Creation

mid 19th century - late 19th century

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/g2tpccss>

License and attribution

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>



The Library of the
Wellcome Institute for
the History of Medicine

Accession Number

334939

Press Mark

MS. ~~6648~~

6220

MS-6220

THE

CASE BOOK.



LONDON :

J. KIRTON, PRINTER, 1, GREAT PORTLAND STREET, CAVENDISH SQUARE.

Joseph Jacques

A male pauper patient aged 36 unmarried was admitted 31st March 1827.

Of mixed habit, melancholic temperament, with dark hazel eyes and dark hair, countenance pallid and vacant, head small, sounds of the chest clear on percussion, abdomen free from pain on pressure, pulse very feeble, tongue pallid and coated, skin cold and clammy - he was altogether in a debilitated condition both deaf and dumb, with conical cornea of the right eye.

Official with congenital Insensibility of pain and permanent Insens. with his general mental powers apparently quite unimpaired.

Of his previous history I have no information but he never felt the dangerous

July 20th No alteration since the admission of the above patient

November 15. He is in a very feeble state, but being quite deaf he can give no account of himself, but he appears very much paralyzed. Full dose of opium.

February 20th Has diarrhoea - J. Hyd. Chlorid. ℞i. Pulv. Op. ℞i. Rec. in dec. Rice milk. anas. for wine &c.

February 19. The Patient died this day from Paralysis and diarrhoea -

THE

CASE BOOK

334939



Small text at the bottom of the left page, likely a library or archival stamp.

Edward Butler

A male pauper patient aged 38. married and formerly a labourer was admitted 21 March. 1827. Of spare habit, ruddy sanguine temperament, with light hazel eyes and dark hair. countenance pallid. but small sounds of the chest clear on percussion. abdomen free from pain on pressure, bowels costive, pulse 80 very feeble, tongue pallid and much furled. thin skin and clammy. He was in a febrile state, and had several unhealthy ulcers on the arms and elbows.

Suffering from General Paralysis, in an advanced stage of the disease, he stated to have been febrile several about four months since. of quiet and reserved temper. with his general powers of memory and understanding much impaired.

Of his previous history I have no information.

June 20th. The above Patient is daily becoming more and more paralyzed, and has taken his food well. bowels open.

September 10th. ~~He~~ Is perfectly helpless, and has for some time in the infirmary, takes but little nourishment, and has ulcers on the back and heels. P. 120 Pulse, 80. skin cool and moist.

October 20th. Remains in the same condition, ulcers spreading. P. 120 Pulse, 80.

October 28th. The above Patient Died this day from General Paralysis & Hooping ulcers.

Mary Bird

A Female Puerperal patient aged 35 married, was admitted 7th April 1897.

Of spare habit, melancholic temperament, six light hazel eyes and dark hair, countenance pallid and stony, head small, sounds of the chest clear on percussion abdomen free from pain on pressure, pulse 64, tongue pallid and coated, thin stool and scanty, all was in a week and passed.

Suffering from Delirium, having been attacked about six weeks since of quiet and placid temper, but very depressed and low spirited, with her mental powers generally impaired.

Of her previous history there is no information.

June 20. Has improved since her admission takes her food well. P₁₀₀ C₁₀₀ & C₁₀₀ is for a S₁₀₀ d₁₀₀ - good.

July 20. Has discharged this day to the care of her friends.

John Richardson

A male pauper patient aged 48. married and formerly a labourer was admitted 7th April 1847. of Sane habit, nervous temperament with grey eyes and brown hair, countenance placid, nose ~~small~~ small, sound of the chest clear on percussion, abdomen free from pain on palpation, pulse 76, face, tongue pallid, thin, warm and perspiring.

Suffering from Mania, having been first attacked about three months since. of quiet and reserved temper with various delusions, imagining he holds conversation with the devil &c. his general powers both of memory and understanding were considerably weakened.

By his previous history derive no information

April 20. /48. No improvement has taken place in the mental condition of the above patient, he still labours under various delusions respecting various imaginary persons.

August 8/49. Has little improvement has lately been noticed lately, His general health is in a very delicate state.

June 29. 1850. The above patient still labours under various delusions, he says that he wants to walk to Kewwood because he knows that it is the highest place in the world, and he feels certain that it is the true Mount Zion.

December 29. 50. This patient still suffers from many delusions
he considers that I am the Apostle Paul & that he
ought to worship me.

Nov^r 19th 1851 - Frequently imagines that he is an imperishable
diamond & that every act, however harmful & well intentioned,
will only increase his condemnation hereafter.

1852

April 25th Still constantly employed in the world but is still very
uncomfortable about his future state & imagines that many
souls have the power of seeing his soul & prevent the punishment
which he imagines will be inflicted upon him.

Aug^r 24, 1852. Transferred, not improved,
D. H. Lincoln Co. Cayman

James East.

A male pauper patient aged 37 married and
formerly a salesman was admitted 13 April 1851.
Of mixed habit, nervous-sanguine temperament, with light
hazel eyes and dark hair. Countenance pallid and
sweated. Head small sounds of the chest clear on percussive
abdomen free from pain or pupae. Tongue often pale & strongly
quick and fassa go. Tongue pallid and coated. Hair worn
and cleaning. He was in a weak and delicate
state.

Suffering from Præmia having been attacked some seven
weeks since. Of quiet and good temper. with various
lofty ideas. Imagining himself the possessor of large
property &c. his general powers of memory and understanding
were considerably impaired.

Of his previous history I have no information but he was
previously engaged as book-keeper.

July 20. The above patient has slightly improved
since his admission. Full diet & pota.

Dec^r 28. Continues to improve daily. his various
delusions have entirely disappeared. Eat
& has a good appetite in the morning occasionally.

Feb^r 12. Is going on favourably

April 11. Was discharged this day his friends
wishing to take charge of him.

467

John Schofield

A small pauper patient aged 30. Married and formerly a Labourer. was admitted Hospital 1847. of mixed habit. Nervous-sanguine temperament. with light hazel eyes and dark hair. Countenance pallid. Heart and sounds of the chest clear on percussion. abdomen free from pain on pressure. bowels open. pulse 80. tongue pale and coated. thin clad with promissory of both hands and arms.

Afflicted with congenital Insensibility of very quiet and reserved temper. but with little development of mental powers.

Of his previous history I have no information

May 2. 1848. No alteration has taken place in this patient since his admission ~~into the asylum~~ and he was this day transferred to the Wakefield Lunatic Asylum

John Burns

A male pauper patient aged 30. Unmarried and formerly a labourer. was admitted 18th April 1847.

Of mixed habit, melancholic Temperament, with light hazel eyes and dark hair. countenance pallid and cadaverous. head small. sounds of the chest clear on percussion. abdomen free from pain on palpation. bowels open. pulse 70 and feeble. tongue pallid and coated. skin cold and clammy.

Suffering from Epileptic Mania. having been attacked about eighteen years since. of mildest temper. and his general mental powers considerably weakened.

Of his previous history I have no information.

April. 1848. For the slightest improvement has taken place in the above patient, in regard to his mental state, his general health continues tolerably good, and he is employed about the Establishment.

November 10th. has transferred his stay to the West Yorkshire Lunatic Asylum.

469

Robert Smith

A male pauper patient aged 49, unmarried and formerly a labourer, was admitted 16th April, 1857. Of spare habit, melancholic temperament, with light hazel eyes and dark hair, countenance pallid, head small and receding forehead, sounds of the chest dull on percussion and subject to various attacks of coughing. Abdomen free from pain on pressure, bowels open, pulse 70, intermitting and feeble, tongue pallid and coated, skin hot and perspiring. He was altogether in a weak and precarious state.

Suffering from Chelancholia having been first attacked about sixteen years since of quiet and reserved temper with suicidal propensities, and his general mental powers somewhat impaired.

Of his previous history I have no information.

July 10th. The above is placed in the infirmary as he was in a most feeble condition, and suffering from asthma - *Q. his long coe'is sp. lilla'is' B'atu' ai' q' his long 5'*
Thur' l'cu' in' p' u' n' q'... h'us die' op'ra.

October 30th. Is gradually becoming more feeble and insensical, although he takes his food sparingly well.

Dec. 10th. The asthma much worse, and he has lost his appetite. (Repeat Mist. Amygd. sicc. & am. ros.) and he is rapidly sinking.

Dec 15th. The Patient died this day from exhaustion of the vital powers, with asthma.

Christopher West

A male pauper patient aged 36 unmarried and formerly a shoemaker was admitted 16th April 1857

of spare habit, melancholic temperament, with blue eyes and dark hair, countenance pallid, head smelt dry posteriorly, sounds of the chest clear on percussion abdomen free from pain to pressure, bowels open, pulse 70 feeble, tongue pallid and coated, skin cold and clammy with an old unital fracture of the right clavicle.

Suffering from Melancholia having been attacked about six months since, of quiet and reserved temper, impious persons abuse him of some injurious names &c. his general mental powers were considerably impaired.

Of his previous history I have no further information than that this was his second attack of insanity but he had been in no previous place of confinement.

May 2nd ps. No favourable change has taken place in this Patient since his admission. - and he was this day removed to the Wakefield Lunatic Asylum

Henry Wallis

A male pauper patient aged 38. unmarried was admitted 16th April 1847.

Of mixed habit, melancholic temperament, with light hazel eyes and dark hair, countenance pallid, head small and receding forehead. Sounds of the Chest clear on percussion (thorax contracted). abdomen free from pain on pressure, pulse is very feeble, tongue pallid and coated, skin cool and clammy.

Afflicted with Copious Discharge of urine, and hæmorrhægic disposition, with little development of mental power.

Of his previous history I have no information.

May 2nd 48. This Patient was removed this day to the Workhouse Lunatic Asylum, in much the same state both in body, and mind, as when admitted to Cambusall House.

May 2. The Patient was this day discharged,
and removed to the Wakefield Asylum

Samuel Brown

A male pauper patient - aged 16. unmarried, was
admitted 18th April 1847.

Of mixed habit, Nervous-sanguine temperament, with
light grey eyes, and dark hair. Countenance pallid
head small. Sounds of the chest clear on percussion
abdomen free from pain on palpation. Bowels costive. Pulse
70 full. Tongue pallid and coated, skin cold and
clammy.

Suffering from Epileptic mania. having been first attacked
with insanity about six months since of irritability
temper and stated the dangerous
of his previous history I have no information

April, 1848. No favourable change has taken
place in the above patient, during the past
year, on the contrary the Epileptic attacks
appear to be rather more frequent.

November, 18th. Was discharged this day, and transferred
to the West York Lunatic Asylum

Samuel Ratcliff

a male pauper patient aged 33. Unmarried. now admitted 18th April 1847.

of spare and emaciated habit. Alacrimous sanguine temper with light hazel eyes and red hair. Countenance pallid head small, sinuses of the chest clear on percussion abdomen free from pain on palpation. pulse & febrile. tongue pallid and coated, thin cool. He was in a most debilitated state - with both his legs inflamed and ulcerated.

Supposed from Mania. having been first attacked about three years since. of sudden and sudden temper never speaking. apparently with his general powers of memory and understanding apparently gone. of his previous history I have no information.

April. 1848. The above patient has somewhat improved since his admission. but still in a state of mental imbecility, which appears unlikely to improve.

November. 10. has discharged this day, and transferred to the West Yorkshire Lunatic Asylum.

James Corbwell

a male pauper patient aged by a widow and formerly a labourer was admitted 16th April 1847.

Of spare habit, melancholic temperament, with light hazel eyes and dark hair, countenance pallid, head small, bands of the skull close on the crown, abdomen free from pain on pressure, pulse very weak, tongue pallid and coated, skin cool.

Suffering from Epileptic Mania having been attacked about four months since, of irritable and violent temper, with his general mental powers much impaired.

Of his previous history I have no information except that this was his second attack of insanity.

April. 1848. The above Patient continues in the same condition as when first admitted into our Asylum.

Nov. 10. has discharged this day and transport to the West Yorkshire Asylum.

John Watson

A male pauper patient aged 41. Unmarried. was admitted 16th April 1847.

Of spare and emaciated habit, nervous-sanguine temperament with light blue eyes and light hair; countenance pallid, head small, sounds of the chest clear on percussion. Abdomen free from pain on pressure. bowels costive. pulse is very feeble, tongue pallid and coated with white and clammy. He was altogether in a most precarious state.

Suffering from General Paralysis (apparently far advanced) but stated to have been first attacked with insanity about seven months since. Of quiet temper with his general mental faculties almost lost.

Of his previous history I have no information.

July 20th. The above patient is now in all respects since his admission, still ill & poor.

October 15. Is daily becoming more feeble and debilitated takes his food well. R. Ric. Lam. is in p. o.

January 1. He has lately been in the infirmary, coughing attacks have made their appearance on the back and sides, and an attempt at expectoration toward the apex of the lungs, but he is much worse, long. Se. urine. Acous. Sev. p. o. & o.

January 27. He died this day, in an advanced stage of general Paralysis.

William M^r Jaggart

a male pauper patient aged 47, unmarried and formerly
a chimney sweep, was admitted 11th April 1857.

Of mixed habit, melancholic temperament, with dark
hazel eyes and dark hair, countenance pallid, head
rather large. Sounds of the chest clear on percussion
abdomen free from pain on pressure, bowels open, pulse 70
full, tongue pallid and coated, thin sibil and clearing
He has lost nearly the whole of each foot, apparently from gangrene
and the stump were ulcerated.

Suffering from Mania, having been first attacked about
two years since, of quite the insupportable temper, with various
illusions imagining himself to be a man of large property
and on the eve of a long journey, his general powers both
of memory and understanding considerably weakened.
Of his previous history I have no information but he was
formerly a patient in Castle-street Lodge.

October 20th. No improvement in the mental state
of this Patient, the ulcers on the lower
Extremities have healed, but of course he
cannot walk, and is therefore entirely
confin'd to his bed.

April, 1858. In the same condition.

Nov. 10. Was this day discharged, and transported
to the West Yorkshire Lunatic Asylum.

John Williamson

A male pauper patient aged 28. Unmarried and formerly a Sailor was admitted 16th April 1844. of mixed & sthenic habit. nervous sanguine temperament with light hazel eyes, and light hair, countenance pallid head small. sounds of the chest clear on percussion. abdomen free from pain on pressure. bowels open, pulse 70 feeble. tongue pallid and coated, thin and clammy. He was in a very debilitated state with the legs by several inches shorter than the right from want of development and sthenic disease. Suffering from Epileptic Drains, having been first attacked about five years since. of quiet and peaceful temper with his general mental faculties considerably weakened. Of his previous history I have no information.

April, 1848. No change for the better has taken place in this patient since he was first placed under my care. His Epileptic attacks continue frequent and severe.

Nov. 10. Was this day transferred to the West Yorkshire Lunatic Asylum.

Narrow Solomon

a male pauper patient aged 38 unmarried and formerly
a Quaker was admitted 7th April 1847.

Of mixed habit, melancholic temperament, with light
hazel eyes, and dark hair, countenance pallid & swarthy,
head small and narrow. Sounds of the chest clear on
percussion. abdomen free from pain on pressure. bowels
open. pulse soft & feeble. tongue pallid and slightly coated
skin cool and clammy

Suffering from ^{chronic} Mania having been insane the last
twelve years. of untameable temper with various illusions
in religious subjects but quite incoherent. his general
power of memory and understanding were considerably
weakened.

Of his previous history I have no information except that
he was previously confined at Bethlem Hospital,
Peckham House, and Wandsworth.

April 18. no favourable change has taken
place in this Patient since his
admission

Jan^y 12. 49. has this day transferred to the
Lying In Hospital

John Wood

A male pauper patient aged 58 married and formerly a labourer was admitted 19th April 1847. Of mixed habit, nervous temperament, with light blue eyes and dark hair. Countenance fullish, head small. Sounds of the chest clear on percussion, abdomen free from pain on pressure. Tongue open. Pulse 78. Spleen large white and coated, thin coat.

Suffering from Mania having been attacked about three weeks since. of quiet but irritable temper with various delusions respecting himself, and his general mental faculties much impaired.

By his previous history I have no further information than that he has had two or three different attacks of insanity and was formerly a patient in the Asylum.

Jan^y 4/48. The various mental delusions have disappeared - and he is improved both in mind and body. By Hans Esq. Es. Secy. Asylum.

August 12. The Patient was discharged this day to the care of his friends.

Martha Beckwith

A Female pauper patient aged 58. Married and admitted 23 April 1847.

Of spare and emaciated habit, nervous-sanguine temperament with light hazel eyes (and brown hair) countenance pale and anxious. Head small. Sounds of the chest clear on percussion, abdomen free from pain on pressure. Pulse 70 very feeble. Tongue pallid and coated. Skin cold and clammy. She was altogether in a precarious state. Had several swollen bruises and scars on her neck and various parts of her body, and also postlapsary ulcers apparently of long standing.

Suffering from Chorea having been attacked about six weeks since. of mitralis temporis. Imagining she saw the burnt alive &c. with her general mental powers considerably impaired.

Of her previous history I have no further information except that she was seized to the same violence and dangerous, and was formerly under confinement at the Lunatic and at Bethlem Green.

October 25. The above patient has improved, her illusions have vanished, and she is in better health - Full diet. Doses of "Secor"

Jan^y 1/48. Progressing favourably

July 15. Was discharged this day to the care of her husband

James Down

A male pauper patient aged 28 married and formerly a labourer was admitted 25 April 1827. Of spare habit, melancholic temperament, with light hazel eyes, and dark hair, sounds of the chest clear in percussion, abdomen free from pain on pressure, bowels open pale & fæca, tongue pallid and coated thin red and clammy.

Suffering from Epileptic Mania, having been first attacked with insanity some five years since, of violent temper with suicidal propensity. Of his previous history I have no information.

February 28, 1828. The above Patient was this day discharged, and transferred to the Oxford Asylum, in the same State as when admitted.

Phisiam Stevenson

A male pauper patient aged 22. Unmarried and formerly a Druggist, was admitted 23rd April 1827.

Of rather robust habit, nervous-sanguine temperament with light hazel eyes, and light hair, countenance peaceful and small. Sounds of the chest clear on percussion, abdomen free from pain on pressure, pulse feeble, tongue pallid and costed, skin cool.

Suffering from Melancholia, having been first attacked about one week, of very violent and irritable temper with various lofty ideas, and says he is the greatest Englishman that ever lived. &c. &c. his general mental powers were somewhat weakened.

Of his previous history I have no information.

June 20. No improvement has taken place in the patient - More brutes. Purgative Medicine. In June 2. There has been gain but he still continues much the same.

July. 29. The last few weeks the above patient has become much quieter, but his mental faculties still impaired. His friends however took him out this day.

Peter Main

A male pauper patient aged 48. Married was admitted 26th April 1847.

Of mixed habit. Nervous-sanguine temperament, with light hazel eyes and light hair. Countenance pallid and anxious but small. Scarcely of the chest clear on Percussion abdomen free from pain on pressure. Pulse of very faint tongue pallid and coated. He was altogether in a weak and precarious state with inguinal hernia on each side.

Suffering from Epileptic Mania having been first attacked with insanity about three years since, of violent temper, but depressed and of suicidal propensities his general general powers of memory and understanding much impaired and weakened, and his digestive secretions and bittering gone.

Of his previous history I have no information

April. 1st. During the past year the above patient has alternated between occasional attacks of violent excitement and depression of spirit. -

April. 1st.

Jan^y. 1st. Has discharged this day to the Surrey Lunatic Asylum. Not improved

Mark Whitaker

a male pauper patient aged 36 married and
 formerly a letter carrier was admitted 27th April 1897
 Of mixed habit, melancholic temperament, with light hazel
 eyes and dark hair. countenance pallid, head small.
 sounds of the chest clear on percussion. abdomen free from
 pain or pressure, bowels open. pulse 70 & weak. tongue pallid
 and coated. skin cool and clammy
 suffering from Epileptic Mania. has stated as to be
 his first attack. of quiet temper. with his general mental
 powers somewhat impaired.
 of his previous history I have no information.

October 28. Has had several more severe Epileptic
 fits since his admission. Dr. Lucas A. P. G.
 occasionally

Jan^y 10. Continues much the same.

June 15. The Patient was this day ~~to~~ transferred
 to the Voluntary Lunatic Asylum.

James Hexton

A Malay pauper aged 80. Unmarried and formerly a seaman was admitted 27th April 1847.

Of spare habit. morose-sanguine temperament. with light grey eyes and dark hair. Countenance pallid. Heart small. Sounds of the chest clear on percussion. abdomen free from pain on pressure. bowels constive. pulse 70 very feeble. tongue pallid and coated thin sordid and clammy. Suffering from Mania having been first attacked about two months since. of very insidious temper with his general mental powers considerably impaired. of his previous history I have no information save that he was previously confined at the Asylum.

Jan^y 18. The above patient has not as all improved since his admission into the asylum.

June 13th was transferred this day to the Westfield Lunatic Asylum.

Henry Wood

a male pauper patient aged 49. married and formerly an Iron Turner, was admitted 27. April 1847. of spare and emaciated habit. melancholic temperament with light hazel eyes and dark hair. countenance pallid and anxious. head small sounds of the chest clear on percussion. abdomen free from pain on pressure. bowels costive pulse 85 extremely quick and feeble. tongue pallid and coated. skin cool. He was altogether in a weak and feeble state.

Suffering from Mania. of very irritable temper. inconstant and excited in his conversation with suicidal and dangerous propensities. his general powers both of memory and understanding were much impaired.

Of his previous history I have no information

May 25. No improvement in the same patient, he is in a more feeble state, and his articulation has become very defective, little diet & pota.

June 10. Continues in a more precarious state. and almost more prostrated. bowels well open. appetite not so good.

July 5. Is becoming rapidly worse is frequently helpless, and has slight delirium every 5. time and runs cold.

July 18. The Patient died this day from General Paralysis

Elizabeth Bristow.

A Female pauper patient aged 33, a widow and formerly
a Lunatic, was admitted to office 1847.

Of spare habit, melancholic temperament, with light hazel
eyes and dark hair, countenance pallid, head small
sounds of the chest clear on percussion, abdomen free
from pain on pressure, pulse feeble, tongue pallid and
coated, skin warm.

Suffering from Mania, of quiet and reserved temper
but of suicidal propensity, with her general mental powers
considerably impaired.

Of her previous history I have no information but she
was previously under confinement at Lunatic House.

Sept. 15. Has very much improved since her
admission. Makes herself useful in the
kitchen, and at needle work.

Jan. 40. Is fast approaching towards recovery.

June 3. The Patient was discharged this day to the
care of her friends. Recovered from the effects
of mania.

Richard Wickstead

A male pauper patient aged 60 married and formerly
a labourer was admitted 5th May. 1847.

Of spare habit; nervous-sanguine temperament, with
light blue eyes and grey hair. countenance pallid, head
small. sounds of the chest clear on percussion. abdomen
free from pain on pressure. bowels open. pulse so very faint
tongue pallid and cracked. thin coat. He was in
a feeble condition

Suffering from Mania. having been first attacked
some years since. of quick and nervous temper. with
various delusions on religious subjects. and generally
incoherent. his general mental faculties were considerably
impaired.

Of his previous history I have no information

May. 18. Not the least improvement has taken
place in this patient since his admission
his delusions are as firmly impressed
as ever.

Feb^y. 17. 49. Was this day removed to the
Surrey County Lunatic Asylum.

William Colman Dunwoode

A male pauper patient aged 30. Insane and formerly a Follower has admitted 10th May. 1847.

Of spare habit, melancholic temperament, with light hazel eyes and dark hair, countenance pallid, head small. Sounds of the chest clear on percussion abdomen free from pain on palpation. Bowels costive pulse 70 febrile and irritable, tongue pallid and coated. Skin cool and clammy. He was altogether in a delicate state.

Suffering from Mania, having been first attacked about eighteen months since of queer but irritable temper with various delusions. Imaginings of imposture relating to his property have been taken from him. His general mental powers were much impaired.

Of his previous history I have no further information except that he was of musical propensity and that he has been in no previous place of confinement.

August. 28. Considerable improvement has taken place in the mental state of this patient, the delusions have passed off, and he has become industrious although he still suffers from delusions.

March. 18. In much the same state - his general bodily health continues very good.
Pet. Aperius 2. 50 or

November 24. /48. The Friends of this Patient wishing
to take charge of him, he was this day
discharged.

Williams Moss

A male pauper patient aged 57. Married and formerly
a tailor was admitted 18th May. 1847.

Of spare habit, melancholic temperament, with
light hazel eyes and white hair. Countenance
pallid. head small. sounds of the chest clear on
percussion. abdomen free from pain on pressure
pulse of very feeble. tongue pallid and coated
skin cool - He was in delicate health with injured
kidney on each side.

Suffering from Melancholia having been attacked
about one month since. of very quiet and reserved
temper. but too spirited and of peculiar propensity,
with his general powers both of memory and understanding
much weakened.

Of his previous disease no information

May 18. /49. Since the admission of the above
patient no improvement has taken
place in his mental state, his
general health is much worse
He has suffered severely from Hoarseness,
asthma, and is rendered helpless
from General Paralysis, Fall sleep
daily. Dr. S. Calver. & J. C. B. m. b. 3.
Lk. occasionally.

Dec. 20. Much worse since the last
report. is kept up with some
length 2.

December 22. The Patient died this day
from General Paralysis, and Asthma

473
Ann Small Baghott

A Female pauper patient aged 45. Unmarried and
formerly was admitted 17th May, 1847

By mixed habit, nervous-sanguine temperament
with dark hazel eyes, and dark hair. Countenance
pallid, head small. Sounds of the chest close
in percussion. Abdomen free from pain or palpable
tumors. Stools of feces. Tongue pallid, skin
warm and perspiring. — She was in decrepitude health
and nearly deaf

Afflicted with congenital Imbecility, of quiet and timid
temper with various delusions, imagining she hears
voices about her all night. Her general mental powers
were very deficient

By her previous history I have no information

May, 19, 1848. No improvement in the mental state
of the above patient. She is employed
occasionally as needle work.

May, 20, 1849. Continues in much the same state

April, 19, 1850. The above patient is still imbecile

December 24. The patient still continues the same.

May 25th 1851. Still the subject of many various delusions — Frequently
believes that she is visited & insulted by imaginary beings &
becomes much kinder to consequence —

William Hardiman

A male pauper patient aged 57. Married & formerly a Commercial Agent. Was admitted 28 May 1857 of some habit, melancholic temperament, with light gray eyes and light hair. Countenance pale, head small. Sounds of the chest clear on percussion (thorax contracted). Abdomen free from pain on pressure. Bowels open. Sleeps 7 or 8 hours. Tongue pallid and coated. Skin cold and dry. He was in a very feeble condition, with singular hernia of the right side.

Suffering from Mania, having been first attacked about five weeks since of variable temper and very talkative and incoherent with his general mental powers considerably impaired.

By his previous history we have no information but he was stated to be occasionally violent to others.

May 30. Has been gradually getting worse since his admission, the maniacal excitement has passed off, but he is much more paralytic. General health good.

Jan 21/59. has been quiet this day to the Surrey Lunatic Asylum.

1852.

April 26th. Her mental condition is in the whole much the same. She is often noisy & excited & sometimes silent.

1853

May 11. No alteration in Miss Popham's case, she is still of the same kind, & uses her language.

June 17, 1854. No change in this case. Health & conduct good.

March 23, 1855. In the same state.

Sept 11, 1856. Relapses occasionally she remains in very laborious.

Nov 20, 1857. In the same state.

Nov 20 1858. This Patient is still incoherent in conversation and frequently very excited & still uses improper language occasionally. Health is good.

October 20/58 No alteration since the last entry.

Nov 27, 1858. Mental state, that of imbecility - Bodily health good. Allowed some sports as heretofore.

March 18, 1859 In same state.

Aug 10 1859 No alteration.

December 27. The same

1860. June 30. Bodily health good - Mental condition the same as in 1859 (see 859 & 860)

474

Sarah Chappel

A Female pauper patient aged 49, unmarried and formerly a needle woman, was admitted 23 May 1847.

Of spare habit, nervous-sanguine temperament with light blue eyes and dark hair, countenance pallid and doughy, head small, sounds of the chest clear on percussion, abdomen free from pain or fulgur, bowels open, pulse 70, febrile, tongue pallid and coated, skin cool. He was altogether in a debilitated state.

Suffering from Intermittent Mania having been first attacked about eight weeks since, of quiet and reserved temper and very taciturn, with the general mental powers considerably impaired.

By her previous history there is no information

June 20. The above patient is placed on diet, three grains of purgative medicine occasionally given.

September 14. Continued to slowly improve up to the present date, when she was discharged, removed from her attack.

Thomas Beckford

A Male pauper patient aged 49 married & formerly a Lightman, was admitted 27 May 1847

of mixed habit, melancholic temperament. nose light hazel eyes and dark hair, countenance pallid, head small sounds of the chest clear on percussion. abdomen free from pain on pressure bowels open, pulse 70 very feeble, tongue pallid and coated, skin cool and clammy. he was altogether in a dejected state with several unhealthy ulcers on the hips and thighs suffering from Mania ~~melancholica~~. he stated to have been attacked ~~four~~ (the second time) about five weeks ~~ago~~ of untameable temper with various delusions imagining himself to be the strongest man in the world. his general powers both of memory and understanding considerably weakened.

By his previous history I have no information but he was sent to this asylum from the House of Correction.

June 28. Much better in his general health, the ulcers have healed, and he is in every respect improved & has since: age. Pd be cal in bed. - Fall Decr

Sept: 25. This Patient has had several slight attacks of excitement, which were quickly subdued and he is now recovering his former intelligence. Treatment. Opesia Purgatives and Stora baths.

Jan^y 18. The Patient is progressing most favourably
Pis. l. & c. & occasionally.

June 5. Was discharged this day to the care of
his friends.

Charles Covert

A male pauper patient aged 59, a widower
and formerly a Carpenter, was admitted 29th May 1847.
Of spare and emaciated habit, melancholic
temperament with light hazel eyes (detached pupi-
lles), countenance pallid and anxious, head small
sounds of the chest clear on percussion, abdomen
free from pain on palpation, pulse small and
rapid, tongue dry, brown and coated, skin hot
- He had several ulcers in various parts of his body
with deep abrasions around each ankle, he was
in a perfectly helpless and dying state when admitted
into the asylum.

Suffering apparently from acute mania. He had
I have been attacked with insanity about ten
days since, but he has no recollection since and
is much lost.

Of his previous history I have no information
May 29th. The Patient was immediately placed
in bed and Pul. Rhei. co. 5i was given, some
tey tea some arrow root &c. was administered
to him during the day.

May 31. The above Patient is gradually becoming
weaker and weaker he has had his bowels
open but he takes any small quantities
of food.

June 3. The Patient died this day apparently from
exhaustion of the vital forces from acute mania.

Elizabeth Bax

A Female pauper patient aged 55 (married) and formerly a soap-maker and admitted 29th May 1847.
 Of spare habit. Melancholic temperament. with light hazel eyes and dark hair. countenance pallid head small. sounds of the chest clear on percussion. abdomen free from pain on pressure. bowels open. pulse is very feeble, tongue pallid and coated. skin cool and clammy. She was in a desolate state. Suffering from Melancholia having been first attacked about two years since. of quiet and reserved temper but various illusions on religious subjects. her general powers both of memory and understanding were much impaired.
 Of her previous history I have no information

May 20. 1848. The above patient is still very much disordered in her mental faculties. She imagines herself to be the greatest sinner that ever lived. She is however a very industrious person and a good needlewoman.

August 10. 1848. Remains in the same state

March 12. 1850. The above patient was this day discharged to the care of her friends

478

William Charles Cote

A male pauper patient aged 49, married & formerly
a Cab driver, was admitted 29th May 1867
of spare habit, nervous-sanguine temperament
with grey eyes, and light hair. Countenance peculiar
head small, sounds of the chest clear on percussion
abdomen free from pain on pressure, pulse 70, feeble
tongue pallid and coated, skin cool. He was in
a morose state and suffering from gen^l Paralysis
suffering from ~~Delirium~~ Mania having been first
attacked about two years since, of quiet and
retained temper but with various illusions
imagining himself to be the King of England
and that the world belongs to him. His general
mental powers were much impaired
Of his previous history I have no information
but he has previously been confined at Peckham House
and Bethlem House.

May 30/68. The above Patient is in the Hospital
at Peckham, and is in the last stage
of General Paralysis. (Fall diet daily)

Oct. 20th. Is placed in the Infirmary, and is
now perfectly helpless, and talks, like
Largh - -

Nov 20. Died this day from General Paralysis

479

John Taylor

A male pauper patient aged 47 unmarried and formerly a labourer was admitted 29th May, 1847.

Of mild habit, melancholic temperament with dark hazel eyes and dark hair. countenance pallid head small. sounds of the chest clear on percussion abdomen free from pain or pressure, bowels open. pulse 72 feeble, tongue pallid and coated. skin cool and clammy. He was in a delirious state with partial paralysis of the right side of the face.

Suffering from Chronic Mania having been attacked some three years since, of quiet and peaceful temper with his general mental faculties considerably impaired. Of his previous history I have no further information than that this was his second attack of insanity and that he was previously confined at Bethlem Hospital.

May. 10. The above Patient has now in the course improved since his admission his general health continues good and he is employed in the garden &c.

March. 8th 1849. Was this day transferred to the Surrey County Lunatic Asylum

Sarah Fuller

2. Female pauper patient aged 27 unmarried
 and formerly a farm servant, was admitted Jan 2. 1849
 of mixed habit, nervous-sanguine temperament
 with light hazel eyes, and dark hair, countenance
 pallid, head small, sounds of the chest clear
 on percusion. abdomen free from pain or jaundice
 pulse is very feeble, tongue pallid and coated
 skin cool - she was altogether in a feeble
 condition with a bruise on her face.
 Suffering from Epileptic Mania. stated to have
 been first attacked with insanity about
 four weeks of extremely violent and violent
 temper and of suicidal propensity. Her general
 mental powers were considerably weakened
 by her previous history I have no information, but
 she was previously confined at Boston House.

August 10. 1849. No favourable alteration has taken
 place in the above patient since her admission
 she has frequent attacks of Epilepsy

January 25. 1850. This Patient whose health has
 been rapidly failing she had for several
 expired this day from repeated attacks of
 Epilepsy

James Jeffrey

A male pauper patient aged 18, unmarried and formerly a soldier was admitted 2^d June 1857. of spare habit, nervous-sanguine temperament, with light hazel eyes, and light hair, countenance pallid, head small, sounds of the chest clear on percussion abdomen free from pain on palpation, bowels open, pulse 88 small, tongue pallid and coated, thin stool and clammy

Suffering from Mania having been first attacked about one week since, of quiet temper but with various delusions imagining himself capable of poisoning the Devil, and says that his Grandmother is a Demon his general powers both of memory and understanding were greatly impaired

Of his previous history I have no information

June 20th Has been highly agitated, & thrown both about & very often screaming, and fell down

August 1st The Patient is much improved in his mental condition and has become industrious and useful in draining the drains &c.

November 15th Was discharged this day (stated from the attack) & the case of his Father who stated that some other branches of his Mother's family were similarly affected.

John Hyatt.

A male pauper patient aged 30 unmarried and formerly a Tailor, was admitted 5th June 1847 of mixed habit, nervous-sanguine temperament, with light hazel eyes, and dark hair, countenance pallid, head small, sounds of the Chest clear on percussion abdomen free from pain on palpation. pulse 70 regular tongue pallid and coated. skin cool and clammy. He has had his left leg removed above the knee many years ago.

Suffering from Chancie having been attacked about the week end of quiet temper. but very irritable when talked. his general mental powers were somewhat impaired and he was stated to have succumbed frequently to his previous history we have no information.

June 6th. Is very better and visitable, tongue clean and coated. stools elastic. P. Sal. Nitri ʒss. to. Colton li. ʒss. Pale Juice. P. Arnica ʒss. ʒss. ʒss. ʒss. ʒss.

June 20th. The Patient is much improved, appears quite cheerful and works in the tailors shop some 10 or 12 hours.

August 18th. Continues much the same
October 29th was discharged this day

William Duddell.

A Irish pauper patient aged 27, unmarried and formerly a labourer was admitted 5 June 1857. Of spare habit, melancholic temperament, with dark hazel eyes and dark hair, countenance pallid and anxious. Head small, sounds of the chest clear on percussion. Abdomen free from pain on pressure pulse to extremely feeble, tongue pallid & coated, skin warm. He has in a very peculiar state with several severe twinges in various parts of his body and legs.

Suffering from Delirium having been attacked about one week since. Of extremely violent and variable temper, with various delusions, imagining himself pursued by the power of subduing the Devil. His general powers of memory and understanding were considerably impaired. Of his previous history we have no information.

Jan. 10. The acute maniacal symptoms of this patient has passed away - but he has become agitated and complains frequently of his chest - Pal Rari & Bi occasionally Full diet.

April. 28. Symptoms of Delirium far advanced have ~~developed~~ become developed - his mind has improved lately - of his Day a. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000.

May 25. Is suffering from conformed phthisis
with all its attendant miseries.
Sept. 1st. 1844. 1844. 1844. 1844.

June 27. The Patient died this day

William Goodby

A male pauper patient aged 58. Unmarried
and formerly a Farm Work Hunter, was admitted June 1844.
Of spare and emaciated habit, melancholic temperament
with light hazel eyes and dark hair. Countenance very
pallid and anxious, head small. Senses of the
short rather dull on perception. Abdomen free from
pain or pupae. Tongue coated. Pulse 60 small & feeble
tongue pallid and coated. Thin coat & cleaning

He was admitted into this asylum with a deep traumatic
injury in his throat, made by himself of about two
weeks in length, and lying open the interior of the
larynx by a wound through the crico-hyoid membrane
the injury was superficial fine sharp noise.

Suffering from Acute Mania, having been first attacked
about five three months since, of very violent and restless
disposition, with excessive delusions with regard to persons
about him, and his general mental powers much
impaired.

Of his previous history we have no information.

August. 10. The wound of the throat has healed, and
his mental powers have also much improved
Till dead & putrid.

June. 18. 1844. In Employment Society in the bond room

August. 6. 1844. In this institution

Dec. 2. 1844. Was discharged this day (Anno 1844)

Robert Melson

A Male pauper patient aged 29 unmarried & formerly an Excavator, was admitted 9th June 1847. Of very spare habit, aconis-sanguine temperament with light blue eyes, and light hair. Countenance pallid and cadaverous, head small, sounds of the chest. Clear on Percussion. Abdomen free from pain on pressure. Pulse 70 feeble, tongue pallid and coated, skin cold and clammy. He was in a most precarious condition with several abscesses ulcers on the right leg. Suffering from acute mania having been attacked about three weeks since of angry and uncontrollable temper, with various delusions. imagining himself to be the Pope of Rome. His general mental powers were much weakened and he was quite insensible of his previous history & name as information respects that he was stated to be suicidal.

Sept. 10. The Above Patient has become much quieter, and more rational, and is very industrious. his general health is also improved, with the aid of good diet and appropriate medicine

Jan^r 18. Is going on most favourably

April. 17. was discharged this day to the care of his friends

Thomas Calverly

A male pauper patient aged 45 married and formerly a Carpenter, was admitted 11 June 1847 of spare habit, melancholic temperament, with dark hazel eyes and dark hair, countenance pallid, head small, sounds of the chest clear on percussion, abdomen free from pain on pressure, pulse 70, pulse, tongue pallid, skin cool.

Suffering from Chronic Mania, having been attacked about six months since, of insupportable temper and stated the dangerous to others, with his general mental powers much impaired. After previous history see home no further inquiries than that he was admitted into this asylum some time since, and was taken home to his friends on 2^d of June, but was again sent back on the 11th.

Jan^y 18. The above patient has improved has lost few months, both in mind, and body. He is employed in the house as carpenter - Full dress on.

June 13. Was discharged this day, to the care of his friends -

Henry Goodwin

A male pauper patient aged 22. Annularis
was admitted 7 June 1827.

By open habit. Sanguine temperament. with large hazel
eyes and dark hair. countenance pallid, head small
sounds of the chest clear on percussio. abdomen free
from pain on palpation, pulse very frequent. tongue pallid
and coated. skin cool and clammy. He was
in a delicate state.

Suffering from Mania. of volatile and irritable
temper with various delusions respecting his person
from the general power both of memory and understanding
generally impaired.

Of his previous history I have no information

June 26th 1828. Has had several more accessions
of maniacal excitement. They however
pass off and he is then quiet and
well behaved.

Jan^y 1829. Is employed in garden work &c.

Oct 27. Was discharged this day. Convalescent
his friends wishing to take charge of
him.

Edward Lewis

A male pauper patient aged 70 unmarried and formerly a Custom House Officer, was admitted 20 June 1847. Of spare habit, melancholic temperament, with light hazel eyes and dark hair, countenance pallid, head small. Sounds of the chest clear on percussion abdomen free from pain on palpation bowels open. Pulse 70 very feeble, tongue pallid. Skin cool. He was in a very feeble state, slipping from Africa, having been attacked about three months since, of gut and neural terrors, he is at times, his general powers both of memory and understanding much impaired by his previous history same as nigromania.

June 10. /48. The above patient continues in much the same state as when first admitted. He has various visionary impressions, and thinks he has numerous enemies.

August, 20. /49. No change. His general health remains good.

August 2. 1850. No favourable change had taken place in the mental state of this patient during the past year.

Nov 4. 51. Has become more feeble & is falling into a state of Imbecility.

1851. July 24th. Transferred. unimproved. D. Colby
Nathl. Asylum.

Ann Willes

A Female pauper patient aged 19, unmarried, was admitted 20 June 1847 of mixed habit, nervous-sanguine temperament, with light hazel eyes and light hair, countenance paleish, head small, mounds of the chest done in perception - abdomen free from pain on pressure, bowels open, pulse 70, very feeble, tongue pallid and coated, skin wet and clammy.

Suffering from Epileptic Mania. Stated to have been first attacked about fifteen months ago by very violent tempe, and her general mental powers much impaired. After previous history I have no further information than that she was formerly a patient in Bethlem Hospital.

August 20, 48. No favourable alteration had taken place in this case since her admission.

November 20, 50. In the same condition of mind as she has been for some time past.

1851.
July 29th. Transferred D. Colby Nathl. Asylum.

July 5. The last few days the Patient has been very
sick and his stomach has become very irritable.
P. food about 2 1/2 sco. No. 10. brandy 2 1/2.
that he takes occasionally - but he is fast sinking

July 7. He died this day from Typhoid Fever.

Stephen Stroens

A male pauper patient aged 53. Married, & formerly
a water carrier. was admitted 29th June. 1867.

Of good habit. Melancholic temperament. with light hazel
eyes and dark hair, countenance pallid. head small
sounds of the chest. clear in percussion. abdomen
free from pain on pressure. bowels open. pulse 72. full
tongue pallid and coated, skin cool and clammy
he was altogether in a very feeble condition
suffering from ~~acute~~ ^{acute} ~~mania~~ ^{mania}. stated that he had been
inside the last eight years of irritable temper, very
reluctant, and quite insubordinate. In general mental power
was much weakened.
Of his previous history I have no information

July 20. Has been very much excited the last
month. but the acute maniacal symptoms
have passed off. - and he now makes
himself useful in the wards. P. Food 4 1/2
occasionally.

January 1868. This Patient has continued to progress
improve. and now appears quite rational
and collected - P. Pal. 100. 1871. occasionally
Full diet & potae.

July 25. Is still going on more favourably

September. 26. was discharged this day, recovered
to his friends

Caroline Purris

A Female pauper patient aged 30. Unmarried and formerly a book sewer, was admitted 30 June 1857. Of spare habit, nervous-sanguine temperament, with light hazel eyes, and dark hair, countenance pallid, head small, sounds of the chest clear on Percussion, abdomen free from pain on palpation, bowels open, pulse very feeble, tongue pallid and coated, skin warm. She was in delicate health.

Recovering from Chronic Mania, having become the last three years of quiet and placid temper, but with several relapses, the general mental powers were considerably impaired. By her previous history I have no information

Sept. 10. 1858. No improvement has taken place in the mental state of this Patient, she is of indolent habits, and is employed daily.

August 10. 1859. No further change

April 16. 1860. This patient had been in a more excited state the last few days. She is constantly singing and imagining that her social position is of a high order. She requires to work, and sleeps heavily in a jumble manner.

November 20th 1851 No change has taken place in this Patient.

Jan^y 30th 1851 - 1/2 hour in the Infirmary having had an attack of Delirium vomiting from which she is recovering.

1851.
July 29th - Strengthened reinforcements of Calary Water Admin.

Benjamin Penlington

A male pauper patient. aged 18. unmarried and formerly a Labourer was admitted 3rd July 1851 of spare habit, melancholic temperament with dark hazel eyes and dark hair. countenance pallid and idiotic. head small. sounds of the chest clear on percussion abdomen free from pain on palpation. pulse 70 very feeble tongue pallid & coated. skin cool and clammy. Suffering from Epileptic Mania having been about two years insane of violent temper and liable to the dangerous.

Jan^y 1/48. No favourable change has taken place in this patient since his admission.

July 7. Was discharged this day by order of the board of Guardians of the West Bromwich Union & the County Lunatic Asylum.

February 25. Is much worse.

March 11. Died this day from Pithitis, a disease which appears to have been arrested by the occurrence of his mental disorder, and again to have progressed on the improvement of his intellect.

495

Daniel Harding

A male pauper patient aged 22. Unmarried. Was admitted 6 July. 1847.

Of spare & thin habit, nervous-lymphatic temperament with light hazel eyes and ^{light} dark hair, countenance very pallid, head small, bones of the chest close on percussion, cadaverous foetor from brain a purple bowels open, pulse 72, regular, tongue furred & coated thin and clammy - He was altogether in a very debilitated state.

Suffering from Chronic Catarrh I have been attended about three months since of quiet and reserved temper with his general mental powers somewhat impaired.

Of his previous history I have no information but he was said to be both suicidal & dangerous.

July 22. The above patient was this day sent with the infirmary suffering from his fever. P. 114. Ch. 28. 37. 100. His pulse 100. Temp. 100. 2. 8.

August 20. Has recovered from his attack of Fever his mental state also much improved, head clear & spirits lively.

Sept 29. The Patient was discharged this day

Henry Edward Hall

A male foreign patient aged 47, married and formerly a Scotchman, was admitted 6 July, 1857.

Of spare habit, melancholic temperament, with dark hazel eyes, and dark hair. Countenance pallid, but small. Sounds of the chest clear on percussion. Abdomen free from pain on palpation. Pulse very feeble. Skin cool and clammy - He was altogether a very peculiar and helpless individual.

Suffering from General Paralysis, apparently in an advanced stage of the disease. Had stated that he had been attacked with insanity about five weeks since of quiet and nervous temper, with his general mental powers considerably impaired.

By his previous history I have as information

September 10th. The above Patient immediately on his admission was placed in the infirmary, where he has remained since. Daily becoming more and more feeble. Treat here, sine &

October 10th. Extensive bed sores have made their appearance on the back and heels. Pallium app^d and lays on a water bed. Takes small quantities of hayfe. sine & arrow root &

October 11th. The Patient died this day, from General Paralysis and Sloughing ulcers.

Elizabeth Sizzard

A Female pauper patient aged 39. Married and formerly a labourer. Was admitted 4th July. 1857. Of mild habit. Nervous-sanguine temperament with light hazel eyes and dark hair. Countenance pallid. Head small, sources of the chest clear on inspection. Abdomen free from pain or swelling. Pulse 64. feeble. Tongue clean. Skin warm. Suffering from Paralysis, having been attacked about six weeks since, of quick and several times with her general mental powers considerably impaired by her previous history. I have no further information than that she was a patient in Robert Boyle's twenty years ago, and that she has had several previous attacks.

September. Has had a slight bilious attack. 8. Sept. also seen. Has a goodly man. but is no longer

October 14. Was discharged this day her friends wishing to take charge of her.

George Hunt

A State pauper patient aged about 40 was admitted 4th July. 1827.
 of mixed habit, nervous sanguine temperament, with light hazel eyes and light hair. countenance pallid, head small. sounds of the chest clear on percussion. abdomen free from pain on palpation, pulsary very feeble, tongue pallid and coated, skin cool and clammy.
 Suffering from Mania. of quiet temper. but at times extremely talkative. his general powers both of memory and understanding are somewhat impaired. Of his previous history we have no information.

June 10. 1828. No amendment has taken place in the mental state of the above patient, his temper is variable in the extreme, and he is occasionally bestial. constant employment - appears to be the only means of restraining his peevish disposition.

August 10. 1829. Continued in the same state

May 10. 1830. Hunt has improved since the last entry and is constantly employed, he is still irritable & occasionally strikes the patients.

December 10. 1830. This patient continues much in the same state as to his general health, though substantially has still improved in his mental condition.

1851.

March 15th. I was treated & kept in bed & the patient
to Dickinson - he is constantly employed in
the field & garden.

Sept. 23rd Discharged this day having been for
some time free from any erroneous ideas though
note occasionally exhibiting considerable variability
of temper.

499

Elizabeth Siddons

A Small female patient aged 50. Married & formerly
a farmer. was admitted 7 July. 1847.
Of spare habit, melancholic temperament, with light hazel
eyes, and dark hair, countenance pallid and anxious,
hair small, sounds of the chest clear on percussion,
abdomen free from pain or pressure, pulse 70 very facile
tongue pallid and coated. skin cool and clammy
she was in a febrile state.

Suffering from Melancholia, having been insane
several years past, of quiet and reserved temper
but depressed and low spirited, her general powers
of memory and understanding well much
impaired.

Of her previous history we have no information.

June 20. 1848. The above patient continues in
the same state as when first
admitted to the Asylum, she
is employed at needle work, or
in the Laundry.

September. 16. 1849. No alteration.

December 5. 1849. The Patient was this day transferred
to the Leicester County Asylum.

Philip Monagan

A male foreign patient aged 32. Married and formerly a laborer was admitted 22^d July. 1837.

Of mixed habit. Nervous-sanguine temperament, with dark hazel eyes, and dark hair. Countenance pallid head small. Sounds of the chest clear on percussion abdomen free from pain on pressure. bowels open, pale to and very loose, tongue white and moist, skin cold and clammy. — He was altogether in a very feeble condition.

Supposing from Clancy, stated to have had several previous attacks, of better and obstinate disposition, with his general mental powers much impaired by his previous history I have no information.

March 17th / 39. The general health of this Patient has very much improved since his admission, but his mental state is ^{not} much improved.

March 17th / 39. The Patient was this day transferred to the Lunatic County Lunatic Asylum.

Edward Dever

A male pauper patient, aged 48. Married and formerly a Sailor. Was admitted 27th July 1847. Of spare and muscular habit, melancholic temperance with dark hazel eyes, and dark hair. Countenance pallid and anxious. Head small. Sounds of the chest dull on percussion. abdomen full from pain on pressure bowels costive. pulse 65. Extremity free all tongue brown and furred. This has and day. He was in a more precarious state, and regarding his food. Suffering from Acute Mania has stated to have been first attacked for the first time about 20 years since of extremely volatile temper, quite insubordinate, and pouring with his mental faculties apparently gone. Of his previous history I have no acquaintance.

July 28. The above Patient was immediately placed in the asylum, and some time since arrived at 2. administered 1 grain.

August 1. The Patient has been supplied the last few days with brandy, and stout &c. which he has taken with great reluctance. Stomachic ulcers are beginning to make their appearance.

August 2. He told this day from exhaustion of the total powers from acute mania.

Peter Pankhurst

A male pauper patient aged 68, married and formerly a blacksmith, was admitted 25th July 1847.

Of spare and unassisted habit, melancholic temperament with dark hazel eyes and dark hair. Countenance pallid and anxious. Head small. Sounds of the chest clear on percussion. Abdomen free from pain on pressure, pulse 70, extremely feeble. Tongue pallid and thickly coated with mucus around the mouth thin here and dry. He was altogether in a most precarious state, with inguinal hernia on the right side.

Suffering from Epileptic Mania, having been first attacked about eighteen months since, of quiet temper, with his general mental powers much impaired.

Of his previous history we have no information but he was stated to be dangerous to others. He was admitted into this asylum however as to quiet a state of excitement.

July 26. The above Patient was placed in the asylum, some wine and arrow root administered & ℞. Pul. Rhei co. ʒi at bed time.

August 10.th The Patient is gradually becoming worse, and he has incessant cloughing attacks of the lungs & Lata Sida Chw. long Str. branely Urine 1000 & 1500.

August 22. Died this day.

February 27. The patient though still active and industrious
is not improved in his mental condition.

December 30. No attention, he is still wild at times.

1831.

July 15th. Transferred, unimproved, to the Madford,
County of Glamorgan.

Joseph Newman

A male pauper patient aged 32. Married
and formerly a labourer was admitted 28 Decy. 1827.
Of mixed habit. Nervous-sanguine temperament
with light hazel eyes, and light hair. Countenance
pallid and anxious. Head small. Sutures of the
Chest clear on percussion. Abdomen free from pain
on pressure. Bowels costive. Tongue thick & bloody
thin. Cold and clammy. — He was in a feeble and
debilitated state.

Suffering from General Paralysis. Stated to have
been first attacked about one month, of quiet and
peevish temper, with his general mental faculties
much impaired.

By his previous history we have no information.

September 28. A much improved. In last few weeks
takes his food regularly, and is kept employed
by Pickens as a porter.

November 15. A daily improving. His articulation
which was extremely defective when first
admitted is much better. But still of a

stammering & slow. Discharged this to the care of his friends
they wishing to take charge of him. And he
appeared quite contented.

December 20. Still going on favourably, he is industrious
takes his food well, and is improved in his
general appearance

January 26. Working this morning while employed in the
garden, ~~and afterwards~~ ^{continued} to conceal himself in a hen
house and thus committed suicide by suspending
himself from a beam. The usual means of
resurrection were had recourse to, but without avail.
A coroner's inquest was held and a verdict returned
accordingly.

James Watson

A male pauper aged 47. Married and formerly a
tea porter and admitted 2 Aug. 1847.

Of mixed habit, melancholic temperance, with dark
hazel eyes, and ~~some~~ dark hair, countenance pallid
head small, sounds of the chest clear on percussion
abdomen free from pain or fulgur. pulse very force.
tongue pallid and coated, thin cream. He was in a
delirious state with insensibility to pain.

Suffering from mania having been attacked some
two months since. of notable temper with occasional
delusions respecting the ill treatment of his wife & the
general mental powers were somewhat impaired.
Of his previous history we have no further information
except that this was his second attack.

September 2. Much the same in his mental state
since his admission, but the mania has become
painless. *P. leucum* *Di. man. insens.* and a form
not described adapted, as the mania is of large
size (violent) and quite insensibility.

November 2 he improved in his bodily health.

January 10. 48. No alteration has taken place lately
excepting good. and looks well open. *P.*
P. leucum *Di. man. insens.*

July 15. Has had a slight eruption on the face
which is now disappearing. *P. leucum* *Di. man. insens.*

August. 25/48. Makes himself angry, and is empty
early in the hands &c

January 20. Appears quite convalescent -

April 12. 1850. The Patient was this day discharged
his friends visiting & take charge of him.

William Shepherd

A male pauper patient aged 47. married and formerly
a Carpenter, was admitted 4th Aug^r 1847
Of spare habit. melancholic temperament, with dark
hazel eyes and dark hair. countenance pallid and
anxious, head small, sounds of the chest clear on
percussion, abdomen free from pain on pressure, pulse
very feeble. tongue pallid and coated. skin cool
and clammy
Suffering from Mania having been attacked about
six days since of sudden and partial remission, with
his general mental powers somewhat impaired
Of his previous history I have no information

December 20. No alteration has taken place in this
patient since his admission into the asylum.
He is apparently a chronic case without
much chance of improvement. G. P. B.
Liam as in p 48.

Aug^r 148. In the same place

Jan^r 2. 49. The Patient was this day
transferred to the same Lunatic
Asylum.

Martha Doran

A female pauper patient aged 28. Unmarried and formerly a servant was admitted 4th Aug^r 1847. Of mixed habit, melancholic temperament, with dark hazel eyes and dark hair. Countenance pallid and vacant. Head small. Sounds of the chest clear on percussion. Abdomen free from pain on palpation. Pulse is very feeble. Tongue pallid and coated. Skin cold and clammy.

Suffering from Mania having been attacked about one month since. Of quiet and passive temper but very incontinent, with her general mental powers much impaired.

Of her previous history I have no information.

October 20th. The above patient has been going on favourably since her admission. Her conversation is more collected, and she has become industrious. G. News (p. 8) for a n

December 20th. She is slowly improving both in her mental and bodily state.

Aug^r 1st 1848. Has relapsed into her former state and her Malady appears to have assumed a chronic character.

May 18. Was this day transferred to the Lunatic County Lunatic Asylum

Martha Toccock

A Female pauper patient aged 36 unmarried and formerly a servant was admitted 7th Aug^r 1847.
 Of mixed habit. Nervous-sanguine Complexion. Temperament not light blue eyes, and light hair. Countenance pallid, head small. Sounds of the chest clear on percussion abdomen free from pain on pressure. Pulse very feeble, tongue furred and coated. Skin cold.
 Suffering from Epileptic Mania. stated as having been three grand insane, of variable tempo and did not be both suicidal and dangerous.
 Of her previous history we have no information.

October 20th Since the admission of this patient she has been several times attacked with more violent spasms than I have seen in any other case.

December 25th Has frequent Epileptic fits, which render her extremely irritable and epileptic, both before and after the attacks. P. by Dr. Ross. Since Dr. Ross's name.

November 9th 49. Continues in the same state in the intervals of her Epileptic attacks she is well behaved, and industrious.

October 30. 1850. No improvement in this case -
 January 25th 51 - Has been very much excited lately.

1861.

July 24th. Transferred to Calney Station Asylum not
Improved in mental condition.

Thomas Cross

A male pauper patient aged 50 was admitted
7th Aug: 1857.
Of mixed habit, melancholic temperament, with dark
hazel eyes and dark hair. Countenance somewhat
small. Sounds of the chest clear on percussion, abdomen
free from pain on pressure bowels regular, pulse 76
force. tongue pale. thin man.
Suffering from Eclampsia of quill and reduced
temper. with his general mental powers somewhat impaired
and weakened.
Of his previous history we have no information

December 20. 1858 No alteration has taken place in this
patient. except that his bodily health is improved
he is a very quiet and industrious man
and is occasionally employed in the garden

November 10. 1859 No change has taken place
in this patient, within the last
few months
Resides at Calney Station Asylum, but is industrious &
employs himself in the garden.

July 29/51 - No alteration in the mental condition of
this patient.
May 19/52. In the same state. Is employed in the garden
July 4. 1853. Continues in the same state.

August 1854. Conf. continues by induction is constantly employed about the chapel and exhibits no dangerous propensities with the exception of being occasionally irritable without provocation.

June 1st 1855. Continues without alteration.

December 30/55. No alteration since the last entry.

July 17/56. Is still generally employed about the grounds under the care of an attendant, no change to refer to his mental condition.

March 14/57. In the same state.

Nov. 1857. No material change to report.

June 18. 1858. No alteration.

March 18. 1857. This patient is a criminal lunatic having committed a double murder, that of his wife, and her sister by cutting their throats. He was tried & acquitted on the ground of insanity, and was admitted here under warrant of the Secretary of State. He with composure converses on the subject, and says that he considers he did the best he could for them. His moral feelings are blunted on most subjects - thus he will steal & sell anything he can find, when an opportunity presents. He continues industrious, generally occupied in gardening operations of which he has a good knowledge. He is of irritable temper.

Aug. 4th. No change

December 27. The same. See 589 &c.

John Nottage

A male pauper patient aged 52. unmarried and formerly a farmer, was admitted 1st Aug. 1857. Of meek habit, nervous-linguine temperament, with dark hazel eyes, and short hair, countenance very pallid. Head small. Sounds of the chest clear on percussion, abdomen free from pain or pressure, pulse so very feeble. Tongue pallid and coated. Thin cold and dry. He was in a very feeble condition with several ulcers and boils in various parts of his body.

Suffering from Malaria having been attacked about twelve months since, of quiet but irritable temper with his mental powers generally weakened. Of his previous history we have no information but he was previously confined at St. Luke's.

October 10th. The ulcers on the leg have rather become the best few days. Dr. Ben Davis says, P. M. 11.00

December 20. The ulcers are improved, and sleep daily with long snore on bed, with yellow, full skin daily.

November 20/59. No favourable alteration has taken place in this Patient's case last few weeks. Full skin.

June 29, 1850. Was this day discharged to her brother
by order of the Board of Guardians of
the Saffron Walden Union

Mary Thackham

512.
A Female pauper patient aged 42. married & formerly
a servant was admitted 11th Aug: 1847.

Of spare habit. melancholic temperament. with
dark hazel eyes, and dark hair. countenance
pallid. head small. sound of the chest
clear on percussion. abdomen free from pain
on pressure. pulse so quick and small. tongue
dry and coated. thin stool. she was in
a very feeble condition.

Suffering from Prolapsus Uteri. having been
attacked about 20 weeks since. of very untoward
temp. but quite inconstant. and passing.
She has had several previous attacks: and the
present one supervened about 20 months after
the birth of a child.

Aug: 1/50. To favourance change to report in
this case, which continues in a most
desultory condition, Treatment. Nuxto
Purgative Medicine &c.

May 18/49. Was this day discharged and transferred
to the Lymington Lunatic Asylum

John Ensell.

A male pauper patient, aged 44 widow and formerly
 above attendant was admitted 14th Aug 1847.

Of spare habit, Nervous-Sanguine Temperament
 with grey eyes and brown hair. Countenance pallid
 head small. Sounds of the chest clear on
 Percussion. abdomen free from pain. a frequent
 pulse 70 very force. tongue fatted and coated,
 thin red and clammy. He was in a very feeble
 condition with a knee disease on the left wrist.
 Suffering from Mania of quiet tempo but
 stated to be both suicidal and dangerous. with
 several delusions on different subjects. his general
 mental powers were much impaired.
 Of his former history I have no information.

December 13. he is at all improved in his mental
 state since his admission.

September 25/48. The Patient was this day
 transported to the Lancaster Lunatic
 Asylum.

John Wood

A male pauper patient aged 44. Ananias and formerly a beam maker. was admitted 14th Aug 1844. Of spare habit. nervous temperament. with light brown hair. Countenance pallid. head small. Scurvy of the chest clear on inspection, absent from skin on exposure. pulse 70 feeble. tongue pallid and coated. skin cool and clammy.

Suffering from Malaria. having been attacked about one month since. of quies and remittent temper. with his general mental powers much impaired.

Of his previous history I have no information.

November 20th The above Patient has ~~now~~ been steadily improving since his admission. has a good appetite and is of industrious habits.

December 2nd Was discharged this day. apparently quite recovered.

February 1. The Patient died this day from exhaustion
of the vital powers from Mania and
Dementia.

William Henry

576

A male pauper patient aged 56 married and
formerly a labourer was admitted 21 Aug. 1847.
Of spare habit, melancholic temperament, with light
hazel eyes and dark hair. Countenance pallid and
anxious, head small, sounds of the chest clear on
percussion, abdomen free from pain on palpation, pulse
96 force. Tongue pallid, thin coat. He was in a
very feeble condition.

Suffering from Mania, having been attacked for the
fourth time about three weeks since, of a violent temper
ment with his general mental power much impaired
by his previous history we have no other information
than that he was formerly engaged as a shopkeeper.

November 20th His favourable attention in the mental
condition of the same patient has taken place
since his admission, his appetite is steadily
good but he is very feeble and debilitated.

January 19, 48. Has simple erysipelas of the face, beginning
at the corner of the right eye and side of the
nose. D. Syph. Calcutta 944. Del. 27th 48. Del. 4th 49. Del. 1st 50. Del. 1st 51. Del. 1st 52.

January 26. The Erysipelas has almost entirely disappeared
and his appetite is improving. D. Disease 2444. Del. 26th 48. Del. 26th 49. Del. 26th 50. Del. 26th 51. Del. 26th 52.

August 26. Still in a very feeble state, mind
not improved - Free diet daily

July 29. Still weak - I had Chlorid of Potash
In Pulv. of the Rice Milk. and brandy.
He is in a very feeble state, and
very much paralyzed.

July 11. The Patient died this day from Exhaustion
of the vital powers from Mania, and
General Paralysis.

Edward Martin

A State pauper patient aged 32. Unmarried and
formerly a Cabman was admitted 27th Aug: 1847.
Of mixed habit, nervous-sanguine temperament, with
grey eyes and light hair. Countenance pallid
head small & low forehead. Sounds of the chest
clear on percussion, abdomen free from pain
in posture. Bowels open. Pulse 70 & feeble. Tongue
pallid and coated, skin cool and clammy
He was in a feeble condition, with a large fungoid
tumour hanging from the neck, and encroaching
on the clavicular region of the left side.
Suffering from Mania having been first attacked
about four weeks since, of quiet temper, but
with various delusions, and his general mental
powers much impaired.
Of his previous history I have no information

August, 1848. The above Patient has greatly improved
in his mental state. Purgative medicine
and constant Employment were the
only means resorted to for his cure

March, 28th 1849. Was discharged this day of the
care of his friends.

Mary Ann Seale

A female pauper patient aged aged by Annand
and formerly a servant was admitted. 21 Aug' 1847.
Of mixed habit, melancholic temperament, with dark
hazel eyes and dark hair, countenance pallid and
yellow. head small. sounds of the chest clear on
percussion. abdomen tender on pressure. pulse 75
feeble. tongue dry and coated. skin cool. she
was altogether in a very debilitated state.
Suffering from Mania having been first attacked
about one week since. of quiet and retired
temper. with her general mental powers somewhat
impaired.

Of her previous history we have no information

October 30. Has been in the infirmary since her admission
for sickness and derangement of the digestive organs
but she is now improving both in her bodily
and mental condition. Dr. Reid & Dr. Lidge &c.
for a w. have since for a

January 10. The Patient progressively improved up to the
present time and was discharged this day
to the care of her friends

Owen Donahoe

A male pauper patient aged 24. Married and formerly a Tailor, was admitted 23 Aug. 1847. Of good habit, nervous temperament, with dark hazel eyes and dark hair. Countenance pallid, head small, sounds of the chest clear on percussion, abdomen free from pain on palpation, pulse feeble &c. Tongue pallid, thin coat. - He was in a delicate state.

Suffering from Melancholia having been first attacked about four months since of quiet and reserved temper, with his general mental powers but little impaired.

Of his previous history we have no further information than that he was stated to have threatened his wife's life, and for that reason was sent to this asylum.

January 1848. The general health of the above patient has improved since his admission, but is occasionally rather depressed, and fanciful, his wife has behaved badly to him, but this ~~is~~ is apparently without foundation - Full diet.

July 26. Has continued in good health, and says his ideas about his wife, were delusions. - Full diet, daily.

Nov. 10th Was this day discharged

Benjamin Strother

A male pauper patient aged 45. Inward and formerly a Tailor was admitted 23 Aug 1847.

Of mixed habit. Melancholic Temperament. Well shaped hazel eyes, and dark hair. Countenance pallid. Heart small. Sounds of the chest clear on percussion. Abdomen free from pain on pressure. Pulse 70 feeble. Tongue pallid and coated. Skin warm. He was in a delicate state.

Suffering from Melancholia, stated to have been first attacked about two months since. Of quiet and reserved temper but very despondent and low spirited with suicidal propensity and his general powers both of memory and understanding somewhat weakened. By his previous history we have no information.

December. 10. Somewhat better both in his mental and bodily state since his admission.

August. 10. Continues in good health but still very despondent. (Full diet). He however is very diligent and is employed at his own trade.

November. 10. Was this day discharged, and transferred to the West Yorkshire Lunatic Asylum.

Samuel Steward

A male pauper patient aged 47. Married and formerly an Excise Officer was admitted 21st Aug^r 1857. Of spare habit. Sallow sanguine complexion, with light hazel eyes and light hair. Countenance pallid and anxious, head very small and narrow, sounds of the chest clear on percussion. abdomen free from pain on palpation. pulse of small and feeble, tongue coated. cool - He was in a feeble and delicate condition.

Suffering from Chronic Mania having been attacked about the month since. of quiet and reserved Temper but with various delusions and quite incoherent. His general mental powers were much impaired.

Of his previous history we have no further information except that he was previously in confinement at Kenwell.

July 18. 58. No improvement has taken place in the mental condition of the above patient since his admission.

September 10. 58. Remains in the same condition state with regard to his mental state. his general health is very delicate.

October 11. 58. The patient has not improved and his mental powers are gradually becoming more weak.

1851.
July 29th Transferred to County Jail, Boston to Madras.
Having taken place in his mental condition.

George Leatherland
a male pauper patient aged 12. was admitted
4th September 1847.

Of mixed habit, nervous temperament, with light hazel
eyes and light hair. Countenance pallid. Heart large
sounds of the chest clear on percussion, abdomen
free from pain on pressure. pulse 85. weak and
feeble. tongue pallid and coated. Hair wet
and clammy.

Afflicted with congenital Imbecility. Combined with
Epilepsy and stated to have been first attacked about
three years since. of extremely irritable temper, with
his general mental powers but little developed
of his previous history we have no information

November, 10/49. This Patient remains in the
same state as when first admitted.

December 16, 1849. Was this day transferred to the
Leicester County Asylum

Thomas Ward

A male phlegmatic patient aged 42 unmarried
and formerly a laborer was admitted 16th Aug. 1837.

Of nervous-sanguine temperament, with grey eyes, and
light brown hair. countenance pallid. head small
sounds of the chest clear on percussion, abdomen free
from pain on palpation, bowels costive, pulse 70 pallid
and coated. skin cool and clammy
Suffering from Acute Mania having been first attacked
about one week since. of intemperate temper, incoherent
and noisy, with his gradual powers both of memory
and understanding greatly impaired
of his previous history we have no information

December 13. No improvement has taken place in this
patient, but he continues noisy and incoherent
and much excited. Full diet & pota.

February 20. Is still as excited as ever, and has lately
become thin and emaciated.

February 29. He died this day from exhaustion
of the vital powers, from protracted acute
mania.

Henry Matthews

A male pauper patient aged 44. Married, and formerly
a Farm bullock, was admitted Sep. 13. 1847.

Of spare habit. Nervous-sanguine temperament. wit
grey eyes, and dark hair. countenance pallid
hands small. Sounds of the chest clear on percussion.
abdomen free from pain or tumor. pulse weak
and feeble. tongue pallid and coated. skin cold
and clammy.

Suffering from Melancholia. of quiet and good
temper. but with serious delusions. says he is
the groom of all the world. his general mental
powers were somewhat improved.

Of his previous history we have no information.
but he states his brother is subject to fits.

November 20. Has greatly improved since his admission
into this asylum. Speaks rationally, an occasional
showa bath, with good nourishing diet constituted
his treatment.

January 20. 48. Has discharged the duty to the care
of his friend.

George Norman

A male pauper patient, aged 34, married, and formerly a Tailor, was admitted 14th Sep. 1847 of mixed habit. Nervous-sanguine temperament with light hazel eyes and light hair. countenance pallid, head small, sounds of the chest clear on percussio. abdomen free from pain on palpation. pulse quick and feeble, tongue pallid and coated. skin cool and clammy. He was in a delirious state.

Suffering from Epileptic Mania, stated to have been attacked some four months since, of great temper and with various light delusions &c. His general mental powers were considerably weakened.

Of his previous history we have no information.

March 20th 48. Had all the symptoms of General Paralysis.

December 10. Is gradually becoming more paralyzed and helpless. He imagines himself to be possessed of great talents.

September 10th 49. Continues in a very feeble state. *See last & prior.*

February 20. Is in a most feeble condition from General Paralysis. He thinks that he is a person of great consequence. He is incapable of holding a connected conversation on any subject.

March 5, 1850. The Patient was this day discharged
to friends wishing to take charge of him

Mary Grimes

A female pauper patient aged 59 married
and formerly was admitted 28th Sept. 1847
of spare and emaciated habit, nervous-lyngine
temperament, with light hazel eyes, and gray
hair, countenance pallid, head small, sounds
of the chest clear on percussion, abdomen tender
on pressure, bowels so extremely feeble, tongue pallid
and thickly coated, skin cool. - She was in
a most precarious state.

Suffering from Acute Mania, having been
attacked about two months since, of obtuse
temper, not having spoken a word since she
has been here, and with great difficulty takes
her food. Her general mental powers appear
to be much impaired and she was stated
to be suicidal.

Of her previous history we have no further
information.

October 20th The above patient has been very excited
since her admission. She now takes her food
much better, and is more talkative -

Treatment - Hyd chlorid gr. every other night, with
Laud. Opium $\frac{1}{2}$ in the morning - and generous diet

Jan^y 20 Continues to improve in mind - Has some
small ulcers on the leg, kept with hygienic
effluvia & medicine occasionally. Her diet
and power.

March 20. going on most favourably

June 13. was discharged this day to the care
of her friends. Involucrum -

Ann Francis Langerist

A Female pauper patient, aged 46, unmarried
and formerly a deep mad, was admitted 28th of 1837.
Of spare habit, melancholic temperance, with
dark hazel eyes and dark hair, countenance
pallid, and small, sounds of the chest
clear on percussion, abdomen free from pain
on pressure. pulse 70 very feeble. tongue pallid
and coated. skin cold and clammy. She
was altogether in a delicate state
suffering from Mania. having been first
attacked about 14 months since of great
intensity, irritable temper, with various types of
delusions &c. her general mental powers were
considerably impaired.
By her previous history we have no further
information.

September 20. 38. The above Patient had now
improved in her mental state
since her admission. She is
employed in needle work & sewing
when quiet.

August 10. 39. No improvement in this case
she imagines that she had been
sent to Camborne by government
& correct various absurd ideas.

October 20. 1830. No improvement, but
Conversation is more coherent, and
imagines herself a Government Officer.

January 20th 31. No amendment in the Mental
Condition of this Patient - She occasionally
becomes excited & hoarse.

April 26th 32. Occasionally relapses into a state of violent excited
Mania - in which times exceedingly hoarse.

May 30/34. Still relapses occasionally. Shows
Bath & in tranquil intervals
employed industriously in needlework.

July 15/36. Same state.

1837.
Jan. 7. Transferred, with improvement, to the
Hosp. for Lunatics.

Maria Cooper

A Female pauper patient, aged 24. Received
was admitted. 28th Sept. 1847.

Of spare habit, melancholic temperament, and
light hazel eyes, and dark hair, countenance
pallid. Head small and narrow, sounds of the
chest clear on percussion, abdomen free from
pain on palpation. Pulse so extremely feeble - tongue
pallid and coated, skin cool and clammy.

She was altogether in very debilitated state
suffering from Puerperal Mania, having been
first attacked about six months since of violent
tongue has depurged and has spitted, and taken
to be of suicidal propensities.

Of her previous history I have no information.

Sept 26th /50. Has been very much excited
since her admission. The Treatment
pursued in this case until the above
symptoms subsided were, the free
use of Bath, with a good nourishing
diet.

May 15. /54. The above Patient has much
improved lately, and employs
herself with needle work.

Feb. 4. has discharged this day her friends
wishing to take charge of her.

Ellen Davidson

A Female pauper patient aged 25. Unmarried and formerly a needle woman. Was admitted 20th Oct. 1847. Of spare habit, Melancholic Temperament, with light hazel eyes and brown hair. Countenance pallid and anxious. Head small, temples of the ears clear on percussion. Abdomen free from pain on pressure. Pulse 70 very feeble. Tongue coated. Skin cool. She now is a most emaciated and precarious condition.

Suffering from Diarrhoea. having been confined the last six months, of obstinate tenesmus, and restlessness refusing her food. To her previous history I have no information.

October 25. The above Patient was placed in the infirmary. but refused to take food. Sundry Vapour and some enemata. &c. are therefore administered to her by means of a thin Pepple with a strong curved Spout, in order pass over the dorsum of the tongue, and the liquid by these means that the liquid may pass readily down the throat.

October 31st. In the same obstinate state. In addition the last few days. ʒi of drops of castor oil, which quickly operated.

November 10th. No improvement is occasionally much excited, and very restless, still persistently refuses to take any food voluntarily, and says she has made a vow not to eat, Except her Eggs. Taken Sept 25th 1847

Keypen some good & bad.

March 6. Died this day from Phantoms
of the vital power from protracted
mania, with asthma, and dropsy

William Chermiside

A male pauper patient aged 34 married
and formerly a Seaman. was admitted 20th Dec 1847.
Of mild habit. nervous-sanguine temperament, hair
light grey eyes and light hair, countenance pallid.
head small. sounds of the chest clear on percussion
abdomen free from pain. pulse 70 very feeble
tongue pallid, skin cool

Suffering from Melancholia. of quiet and timid
temper. with several delusions respecting his spirit &c
his general mental powers, were somewhat anxious
& weakened.

Of her previous history I have no information

October 20, 1848. The above Patient appears to have
lost his various delusions, but is still
very much depressed in spirits

August 23, 1849. Has slightly improved within
the last few weeks, and is
employed daily in the Laundry

November 16th 1850. This Patient has become much ex-
cited, pacing constantly about the lines he has com-
mitted to do - saying that lunatics are concealed
near him.

July 27th 1851. At West Hill this Patient is more tranquil
but he is very lost & performs many unnecessary & absurd
quits lunatic ideas of what he is doing.

1852
May 19th Is employed daily in the garden but his mind is much disordered.

June, 1853. Occasionally violent but generally industrious & tranquil. Seclusion somewhat.

Oct^r. 30/54. In same condition

June 17/55. No change.

1856.
Oct^r. 31. Transferred, Relieved, by order of Justice to the Hunt Co. asylum.

George Fielder

A male pauper patient aged 36. Married and formerly a gardener. Was admitted 24th Oct 1857. Of spare habit. Nervous-sanguine temperament with light grey eyes, and dark hair. Countenance pallid. Head small. Sounds of the chest clear on percussion. Abdomen free from pain. In tongue - taste is very good. Tongue pallid.

Thin coat - Suffering from Epileptic mania. Believed to have been insane the last two years. Of quiet temper, ^{imagination} ~~imagination~~ he has large property. His general mental powers were much weakened and he had defective articulation. Of his previous history we have no information.

September 14/58. The above Patient is much worse since his admission. Has General Paralysis fully developed.

July 16/59. Has been placed in the Infirmary and is in a helpless condition. Full diet & potter.

Jan^r. 150. Has several ulcers on the back and sides, which are dress'd daily, with the Unguentine. He is placed on a Water Bed, and proper nourishment administered 2 times

March 16. Remains in the Asylum in a weak,
occasional condition, much pain &c.

June 4. Has had several good severe Epileptic
attacks the last had days, byd Choulet's
Powers, &c.

June 8. 1850. (The Patient expired this day)

Mary Ann Brockway

A Female pauper patient aged 27. Unmarried
and formerly a needlewoman. has admitted 22.5.1847
of mental habits. Narrow complexion, with light
hazel eyes, and light hair. countenance pallid,
head small, sounds of the chest clear on
percussion, abdomen free from pain on pressure
pulse 70. feeble, tongue pallid, skin cool, she
was in a delicate state.

Suffering from Paresis of the mind, having
been attacked about three months since,
of untreatable temper quite incontinent, with her
general mental powers, considerably impaired
and weakened
of her previous history we have no further information.

June 10. 1848. Continues in a weak & excited state
and in a weak, and precarious
state. Full diet, pulse 70. 1848.

November 10. Is somewhat improved in
her general health. Res. Feb. 1849.

August 29. 1849. Has been more rational the
last few weeks, and she has
employed herself lately in needlework.

January. 1850. Has again relapsed into her former
state of maniacal excitement, she
has been extremely violent, and

spitigal, and most destructive to her
Clothes. She is placed in Solawson barracks,

April 5th 1850. Improved this day.

Harriet Adams

A Female pauper patient aged 45, admitted
was admitted. Oct. 26 1847.

Of mixed habit. Melancholic Temperament, with
dark hazel eyes, and dark hair, countenance pallid
head small. Sounds of the chest clear on
percussion, abdomen free from pain on pressure
pulse 86. feeble. Tongue fœtid. Hair dull. The
nose is a delicate tulle.

Suffering from Madness having been attacked
a few months since, of Melancholy and irritable
disposition, with various delusions, & her general
mental powers were much impaired.

Of her previous history we have no information

October 20th 48. The above Patient has now
improved since her admission, she
had all the symptoms of General Paralysis
fully developed. —

August 10, 49. No amendment in the intellect
of this Patient, is occasionally
being morose & violent

Jan^{ry} 20, 50. ~~Insanity~~ very noisy, continually
crying to have her head cut off.

November 24. No improvement has taken place
Feb^{ry} 1st 51. Attacked with Bilious vomiting & diarrhoea
which were quickly checked by small doses of Calomel & Opium
with Dist. Peps. Aromat. —

John Middleton

A male pauper patient aged 42. Married
and formerly a Tailor. Was admitted Dec. 30. 1847.
Of spare habit, Melancholic Temperament, with
light grey eyes and dark hair countenance
pallid and anxious. Head small, contents of
the chest clear on Percussion, abdomen free
from pain, pulse 70, feeble. Tongue pallid. Skin
cool & clammy. He was altogether in a
most debilitated condition.

Suffering from Melancholia of grief and
perverse temper, with his general mental powers
much weakened, and very low spirited.
He was previously confined at Cranwell House
and has been insane about four years.

March 7. Has attacked this evening with Epileptic fits
of a very severe character. R. to Cortex by G. in the
Cerebrum ad trachea.

March 17. Has had no fits since the last entry, but is in
a debilitated state and much less in
his mental faculties, says Dr. since then was a

June 25. Has had several Epileptic fits the last
few weeks of a very severe character.

Aug 20 Is suffering from a more violent
attack of Epilepsy - R. to Cortex by G. in
the Cerebrum ad trachea -

Septem^r 3, The Epitaphic paragraph continued concluded
till this day, when he died -

537
William Webster

A Poor pauper patient aged 40. A widower
and formerly a Sailor was admitted. 2^d Nov: 1847
Of Sanguine, bilious Temperament, with large
hazel eyes, and dark hair, countenance pallid
head small, sounds of the chest clear on percussion
abdomen free from pain, pulse very feeble tongue
pallid and coated. Skin cold and clammy. He
was in a feeble and delicate state.
Suffering from Melancholic. having been attacked
about three weeks since. of quick Traps. with
his general mental powers, somewhat weakened
He was stated to be suicidal. and was under
confinement at Cambridge House a few months
since.

January 20th Has improved since his admission
in general health and is now cheerful he
has become very industrious, and is employed
in the Sailors Shop. J. Kears Com^d S^r means
well here.

February 13. Was allowed to take a walk this day by
himself. and availed himself of the opportunity
of taking another voyage, some distance from
Cambridge to the capacity of a journeyman Tailor
he went to Apologise for his conduct!

John Smedwell

A male pauper, aged 22. Unmarried. Was admitted S. No. 1507.

Of spare habit. Nervous-Bilious Temperament, with light hazel eyes, and light hair. Countenance pallid. Head small, bones of the chest close on pressure. Abdomen free from pain, pulse very feeble. Tongue pallid, skin cool. He was in a very delicate state. Has had the left arm removed just below the shoulder joint. - Several ulcers in various parts of his body, and has scabies.

Suffering from Epilepsy the Mania and subject to occasional violent paroxysms of the Melancholy, his intellectual faculties were entirely wanting as he was naturally imbecile.

Nov. 10. 1828. No Improvement. - General health very delicate.

January 1829. Has frequent attacks of Epilepsy, and is much weaker in consequence.

July 10. 1829. Died this day from Exhaustion of the vital powers from Epilepsy,

John Lucas

A male pauper patient; aget. 65. Married and formerly a labourer. Was admitted P. H. 1847. Of spare habit, sanguine-temperament, with large hazel eyes, and grey hair. Countenance pale. Head small. Sounds of the chest clear on percussion. Abdomen free from pain, pulse very feeble. Tongue pale. Stool. He was in a most feeble condition.

Afflicted with Dementia having been first struck with insanity about 1830 or thereabouts, of great temper but quite lost and incontinent, answering "yes John" to every question put to him.

Of his previous history we have no information.

November 10. 48. No favourable change had taken place in the mental powers of this patient.

July 20. 49. No improvement, his general health is also much disordered, having suffered from Chronic diarrhoea for some months past.

January 60. In the same condition

July 31. 50. Little attention has occurred in this case he still suffers a pain in the abdomen this occasional attack of Diarrhoea of a chronic character.

John Stack

541

A male pauper patient, aged 64. Widower
a formerly a Labourer, was admitted 11. Nov. 1847.
Of mixed habit, melancholic temperament, with dark
hazel eyes, and dark hair. Countenance pallid. Head
small, sinuses of the nose clear, abdomen free
from pain. Pulse 70. Tongue pallid. His case he
was in a feeble state.

Suffering from Chronic Mania, having been agitated
the last seven years, of irritable temper, and his
mental powers generally impaired.

Of his previous history we have no further information
than he has been imprisoned at Mr. Baker's, and at
Aylesbury House.

November 11. 1848. The above patient had gradually
improved since his admission.

June 9th 1849. had discharged this day to the workhouse,
much improved.

Mary Jane Foreman

A Female pauper patient, aged 24. Admitted was admitted 12th Nov. 1847

Of mixed habit, nervous-sanguine temperament with light hazel eyes, and light hair. Countenance pallid and emaciated. Head small. Sounds of the chest clear. on percussion, abdomen full from pain. pulse very feeble, tongue coated thin cold and clammy. She was altogether in a most feeble condition

Suffering from Epileptic Mania, of untold and spiritual temper, with general degeneracy of her mental faculties. She was noted to be suicidal and was formerly confined at Boston House.

Of her previous history, we have no information

- Dec. 30. Has frequent epileptic fits of a most soon nature which last a considerable time.
- Jan. 5. 48. A large thrombus abscess which has been forming for the last week in the left mamma was this day opened by a longitudinal incision, and a considerable quantity of unhealthy fleshy pus evacuated. A large hard prolata & over the whole breast extended in Feb. 1848 as had time.
- Jan. 9. At much improved. Repeat Case Parviti. Another case
- Jan. 13. Resolved from the upper of the abscess. Repeat Case Parviti.
- Feb. 1. Has had diarrhea the last few days. & Re Case Parviti had the. Acca still since 22. She is gradually sinking and her bones are beginning to break

their appearance. Cut Paris, as.

February 21. Report Cut Paris & the sores which
have extended. Hair &c. occasionally

February 24. Died this day from General
Paralysis and coughing blood.

543.

Henry Hayter

A male pauper patient aged 45 married
and formerly a brickmaker. Was admitted, to the Hosp.
of mixed habit, melancholic Temperament, with
dark hazel eyes, and dark hair, countenance pallid
and sunken. Heart small, sounds of the
chest clear on percussion, abdomen free from
pain. Pulse so very feebly, tongue white and
coated, skin cold and clammy - He was
altogether in a precarious state.

Afflicted with General Paralysis. but stated to
have been first attacked with insanity about
three weeks since!!! of quiet temper but quite lost
and apparently without the least memory,
of his former history we have no information.

March 13. Has had several Epileptic fits the morning
of Sept. 18th 1848. -

January 20. 1850. Is much more paralysed, and
has repeated attacks of Epilepsy -
Full size & weight.

February 15. 1851. Is in a very debilitated state
and has had several attacks of Diarrhoea
which have yielded however to the
ordinary treatment.

July 1. Has this morning ^{again} attacked with cholera
and died in the evening of the same

May. The Postmaster assisted in the administration of Calomel and opium with depressible Stimulants, but without avail.

Susan Fleet

544.

A Female pauper patient aged 30. Married and four children. 28 Nov. 1850.

Of mixed habit, melancholic temperament, with dark hazel eyes, and dark hair. Countenance pallid. Head small, sounds of the chest clear on percussion. Abdomen free from pain. Pulse large pallid. Skin cool.

Suffering from Melancholia having been attacked about six weeks since, of quiet temper, but despondent, and less spirited, with her general powers of memory and understanding somewhat impaired.

Of her previous history we have no information, but she was formerly confined at Bethlem House.

November 10. 1850. Has improved since her admission and is employed daily in the Laundry. She however appears to be naturally imbecile.

September 10. 1850. No alteration the last few months.

October 25. 1850. Considerable abdominal swelling has lately taken place in this patient, from its unequal size, its fluctuation and the slight improvement of her general health, is supposed to be a case of Encephaloid Dropsy.

November 8. 1850. Dr. Ross' see was this day called
in to examine the patient. He at once stated
it to be a case of maniacal delirium, and
recommended that no treatment should be
adopted, as any interference with the
eyes as proposed would prove likely to
attendant with serious consequences.

December 25th Discharged this day the general health
of the patient having lately much improved, the
Abdominal enlargement diminished & the
Mental Condition being much ameliorated.

Eliza Branston

A Female pauper patient - aged 71. was
admitted. 26 Nov. 1857.
Of mixed habit, nervous-sanguine Temperament, with
light hazel eyes, and light hair, countenance pallid
head small, bones of the chest clear, abdomen
free from pain. pulse soft & feeble. tongue pallid
and coated, skin cool and clammy, she was
plagued in a most fecal condition.
Suffering from Mania. of quiet temper, with the
general mental powers somewhat impaired.
Of her previous history we have no information

October 10. 1858. No particular change has taken
place in the patient since her admission
she is of a most industrious disposition
and is employed daily in the Laundry
Till 12. & 1.30.

November 9. 1858. Remains in the same state
and is occasionally very irritable

October 20. 1859. No alteration has taken place
in the patient, she is employed daily
in the Laundry

Jan^y 16th 51. No alteration in this case.
1859
Feb^r 4th 51. A very irritable occasionally a her mental powers are
feeble. She has been in the Infirmary lately having become
subject occasional attacks of Maniacal Delirium

1853 Feb. 1 - The Patient still continues very
weak her mental powers are also feeble & she
is subject to some frequent attacks of Bronchitis
for which abundant expectorations & hiccups are
frequent.

Decemb. (53). No alteration worth recording in this
Case.

October 54. There is no improvement in the
Patient she is now very feeble.

March 1856. Body condition very feeble - She suffers
a good deal from Chronic Rheumatism - is entirely
confined to the Infirmary. T. Dose. ℞. - per. h. -
Eggs - 3 or 4 times daily &c -

Nov. 1857. Becoming very gradually more feeble
and in. Partal - Mind exceedingly weak.

December. 2nd 1857. She is now suffering from a rather
severe exacerbation of the chronic catarrh to which
she is subject. the cough is unusually troublesome &
she is expectating more than usual of thick viscid phlegm.
The pulse is feeble but without febrile excitement.
ordered ℞. Zinc. sulph. gr. j. Pil. Rhu Comp.
Pil. Gallen: Co. aa gr. iij. ft. pil. ter die sumend.
(Case continued 559 A)

Amelia Jarvis

546.

A Female pauper patient, aged 21. Unmarried
and formerly a Servant. Was admitted 26th Nov. 1837.
Of spare habit, nervous-sanguine Temperament, with
large hazel eyes, and light hair, countenance pallid
head small. sounds of the chest clear on
percussion, abdomen free from pain, pulse 70
very feeble. tongue pallid, skin cool and
clammy. She was in a debilitated state
and suffering from Gonorrhoea.

Suffering from Epileptic Mania, stated to have
been three weeks insane, of intemperate and
epileptic temper, with her general mental
powers much impaired.

Of her previous history we have no information.

December. 2nd 1838. The above patient remains in
about the same state with regard
to her mental state as when admitted
she has frequent attacks of Epilepsy.

November. 10. 1839. No improvement.

January. 1840. Has been in the Infirmary for the
last few days, in consequence of a
severe attack of Epilepsy.

January 2nd 1841. Placed in the Infirmary this day
having had a suspension of Epileptic attacks which
have left her in a most feeble condition.

July 29, 1837. Transferred to the improved
Hutch.

Sarah Haynes

547

A Female pauper patient, aged 30. Unmarried &
formerly a Shoemaker, was admitted. 28th Nov. 1837.

Of mixed habit, nervous-sanguine temperament
with light hazel eyes, and fair hair. countenance
very pallid, head small, sounds of the chest
clear on percussion, abdomen free from pain
pulse so feeble. tongue pallid, skin cool. She
was in feeble condition.

Suffering from Epileptic Mania, stated to have
been attacked about three weeks since of
extremely irritable temper. with her general powers
both of memory and understanding evidently
impaired.

Of her previous history we have no information.

Jan^o 1838. She had several severe attacks of Epilepsy
followed by considerable excitement. - All this is
occasionally. Still dies.

Aug 21. was this day transferred to her own parish
by order of the board of Guardians of the
Leicester Union.

Jane Morris

A female pauper patient, aged 57, married, and
was admitted, 4th December, 1847

Of spare habit, melancholic temperament, with
light hazel eyes, and dark hair. Countenance
pallid, head small, sounds of the chest clear
on percussion, abdomen free from pain or palpable
pulse to very feeble. Tongue pallid and coated
thin coat and clammy, and has piles.

Suffering from Acute Mania, having been attacked
about ten days since, of irritabile Temper, with
her general mental powers much improved, and
weak.

Of her previous history we have no information

December 20th. Has diarrhoea. \mathcal{R} . Symp. extract grs. ℞ss
℞℞. ℞i. ℞i. Rice milk, wine various etc.

January 10. In much excited and in a more delirious
state, laughing aloud and making their
appearance on the back and nates.
 \mathcal{R} . Cal. Poni. grs. ℞i. ℞i. wine various
℞℞. brandy ʒ.

February 26. Dies this day from exhaustion of her
vital forces from protracted Mania.

John Wilkes

A male pauper patient, aged 45. Married & formerly a Tailor, was admitted, 10th Decr. 1847. Of Sane habit. Melancholic Temperament, with dark hazel eyes, and dark hair. Countenance pallid. Head small, Sounds of the Chest clear on Percussion. Abdomen free from pain on pressure, Pulse 70. very full. Tongue pallid. Skin cold and clammy. He was altogether in a delicate condition.

Suffering from General Paralysis, stated to have been first attacked about two months since of great tempo, with his general mental powers considerably impaired.

Of his previous history we have no information.

January 25. Has had several violent epileptic fits this day & has vomited. Spasms about 90 per line.

January 27. Is improved but has repeated attacks of Epilepsy the last few days. Bowels well open day 70. case 20

February 28. Somewhat improved in his general health has had no fits lately, but more loss in his mental state. Feb day 20.

March 24. Was this day transferred to the Oxford asylum.

George Elderton

A Male pauper patient, aged 77. Unmarried & formerly a Labourer, was admitted 16th Dec 1857.
 of spare habit, nervous-sanguine temperament, with dark hazel eyes, and dark hair, countenance faded and emaciated, head small. Scurves of the skull in few pairs, abdomen free from firm pulsation, very loose, tongue fatted and coated thin and clammy. He was altogether in a most feeble and precarious condition suffering from Mania, which to have been attacked about ten weeks since, of insupportable temper, with his general mental powers very deficient.
 Of his previous history we have no information.

Dec 17. The above patient was immediately placed in bed in the infirmary, and some wine and food was administered. J. Pat. Rec. c. 55 here.

Jan. 10th 58. No at all improved.

March 25. Takes his food very badly - and is in a more emaciated condition.
 Wine and tea, brandy &c.

April 20 - The Patient is sinking, he has several hot spots, on the back and nates, although he has lately been laying on a water bed for some months past.

April 30. Died this day from exhaustion
of the vital powers from protracted
mania.

Edward Carpenter

531.

A male Bangor patient aged 35. Unmarried and
formerly a labourer, was admitted, Apr 20. 1847.
Of spare and ~~frank~~ ^{stature} habit, nervous sanguine temper
with large hazel eyes, and light hair. countenance
pale and sunken, head small, sounds of the
chest not on percussion. abdomen free from pain
on pressure. pulse 96 very feeble and intermitting
tongue pale and glazed, skin cool, - He was in
a highly furious state, very insatiable, and
apparently in the last stage of Delirium,
suffering from Epileptic Mania. stated to have
been insane the last four or five years
of quiet temper, but with several illusions
imagining he food is charcoal, &c. his general
powers of memory and understanding much
impaired.
Of his previous history, we have no information.

Dec 21. The Patient was immediately placed in the
lunatic ward, full diet &c. with the following medicine
to order to relieve his delirious cough. ℞. Pulv. Long. ʒij
Syrup. Sassa. ʒij. Sp. Sassa. ʒij. Sassa. ʒij.

Jan 10. Has had a slight attack of diarrhoea, which has
gratified to. ℞. Sacchar. lact. ʒij. Sassa. ʒij.

Jan 20. No improvement in the general health, cough
continues very troublesome, Sleep Int., Appetite
poor. ℞. Pulv. Sassa. ʒij.

January 31. He is much worse, the dyspnoea is deeper
of pus mixed with the sputum of the lungs
and he is in a most emaciated state.
Expect some more soon.

February 2. The Patient died this day from Phthisis.

DOMINIC O'SULLIVAN

A male pauper patient, aged 50. Unmarried and
formerly a musician, was admitted 27th Dec. 1849.
of average habit, very tall stature, pale and sallow complexion,
with large hazel eyes and dark hair, countenance
pallid, head small. Sounds of the chest clear
on percussion, abdomen free from pain on
pressure, pulse 60, force, tongue pallid, thin
and clammy. He was altogether in a
pale state, with several chronic ulcers on neck
&c.

Suffering from Mania, stated to have been attacked
about three months since, of variable temper
with several delusions, imagining he is under
the dominion of an invisible female spirit. &c.
his general powers both of memory and understanding
were considerably weakened.
Of his previous history, we have no information.

Jan^y 7/49. Has diarrhoea. & Sept. 1849. Has Sept. 1849. Has Sept. 1849.
No del. seen since.

Jan^y 15. Has recovered from the attack of diarrhoea but
the ulcers on the legs, are rather troublesome.
Kept daily with the Hygiene. &c. & has since recovered.

November 9. The general health of this Patient has
somewhat improved, no favourable
change in his mental condition.

October 19, 1850. This Patient is occasionally
very much excited. He has various delusions
and imagines that he is locked up in
consequence of a spell.

January 26th 51. Continues in much the same state.

March 24/53. No alteration in the case.

June 17/55. In the same condition after
having subsided & always idle.

Jan^y 13, 1856. No change.

1857.
March 18th. Transferred, not improved, to the
Asylum for the Insane.

Thomas Boulden

A male pauper patient, aged 57, unmarried and
formerly a clerk office, was admitted 29th Dec. 1847.
Of spare habit, melancholic temperament, with hazel
eyes, and white hair. Countenance pallid, head
small, sound of the chest clear on percussion
abdomen free from pain on pressure, pulse 60 beats
tongue pale and coated, skin cool and clammy
& was in a very feeble condition.
Afflicted with Delirium, having been insane
the last fifteen years, of great tenor, with
his mental powers almost totally lost.
Of his previous history we have no information.

October 10th 48. Not the slightest improvement
has taken place in the mental state
of this patient, he does not appear
however to be quite destitute of
intelligence, as he will amuse
himself for a length of time in
playing the flute.

November 20 49. Continues much the same.

September 23, 1850. No change for the better
has taken place in the patient.

Dec^r 5th 51. Has had diarrhoea which has apparently
been cured by salina & Opium with fishing water
- Beef Tea - with Arrow Root & Wine ordered -

Jan 7/53. No change in his case.

March 17/53. Very destructive and gives little evidence of any intellect except by playing the violin in which he is able to perform and with which he often amuses himself.

Nov 7 2/56. No change.

1857.
March 18. Transferred, but improved, to the
Hart Co. Asylum.

Lucy Land

A Female pauper patient aged 38. was admitted
29th Dec. 1847.

Of spare habit, nervous sanguine temperament, with
large hazel eyes, and large hair. Countenance
very pallid. Head small. Scurf of the hair
dear on percussion, abdomen free from pain
pulse feeble, tongue pallid, skin cool and
damp. She was in a very debilitated
state and appeared much exhausted.

Suffering from mania, having been five years
about the month since, of irritable temper, with
various delusions imagining "people with & destroying her"
her general mental powers were sensibly
impaired.

Of her previous history we have no information.

September 20. 48. No favourable alteration
has taken place in this case since
her admission but she occasionally
becomes much excited, and she
is then violent.

November 10. 49. Remains in the same
state.

October 1st 1850. No improvement has occurred in this case
since the last entry, she will dance for a long time without
singing or answering questions & is often silent.

1854

Feb 8. No improvement. Feb 13th & same state.

Feb 20. 1852 - No change.

Nov 20, 1853 - Has some delirium, is often excited and dangerous to others.

March 20, 1854. Wonderful improvement. In fact place in the condition of this patient during the past 3 months - He now talks rationally behaves in a sensible manner & displays himself in a friendly in assisting the attendants.

June 3, 1854. Having become convalescent, she was this day discharged to the care of her friends. This is a striking instance of speedy recovery after delirium had appeared fixed and habits of insanity confirmed during upwards of Six Years.

555

William Essau Scavage

A brace man per patient April 25. Sumner and formerly a prisoner, was admitted 27th Jan 1848. Of peculiar habit, nervous-sanguine temperament with light hazel eyes and light hair, countenance pallid, head small, sounds of the chest clear on percussion. Abolition free from fever & pulse 70 force. Tongue pallid and coated. Skin cool & clammy.

Suffering from paroxysms of great temper with several illusions imagining that he had lost a large quantity of blood from a scratch on his chin &c. his general mental powers very deficient. He has had several previous attacks of insanity and been confined at William and Joe Conant's house.

April 28. The above patient had somewhat improved since his admission, as employed in the his trade duties.

Jan 2. Has this day transferred to the County Lunatic Asylum.

Joseph Matthews

A male pauper patient, April 15. formerly an
 man of law, was admitted 19th Jan^r 1848

Of spare habit, nervous sanguine temperament, with light
 hazel eyes, and light hair (hard shined): countenance pallid
 head small sounds of the chest clear on percussion
 abdomen free from pain, pulse 68, feculae, tongue
 pallid, thin coat and clean, He was in a
 delirious state.

Suffering from chronic having been twice attacked
 about two months since of violent and troublesome
 disposition, imagining himself possessed with evil
 beings, his general powers of memory and understanding
 were considerably impaired, he was noted to be
 dangerous to others, and to have been formerly
 attacked with insanity.

April 15. The above patient has become quiet and
 well behaved. The treatment in this case
 consisted of the shower bath daily (in language
 of great heat to the upper part of the head) with a
 regular course of purgative medicine, and
 generous diet.

July 28. He was discharged this day apparently
 cured, except the case of his friends.

Charles Veal

A male pauper-patient, aged 28, unmarried, and formerly a seaman, was admitted 25 Jan^r 1858. Of spare habit, nervous-sanguine temperament; with light grey eyes and light hair, countenance pallid, head small, sounds of the chest clear on percussion, abdomen free from pain on pressure, pulse 70, feeble, tongue pallid. His mind - He was altogether in a delirious state.

Suffering from Melancholia, having been attacked about four days since, of irritable temper, with his general mental powers much weakened. Of his previous history we have no other information than that he was first seized of insanity and was previously confined at Greenwell.

Jan^r 26, 1858. This Patient has steadily improved since his admission. The treatment of this case consisted in the occasional use of the Steam Bath, purgative medicine, constant Employment, and a generous diet.

March 1. Now this day discharged Convalescent to the care of his Friends.

Eliza Birt

A Female Pauper Patient: aged 47, unmarried and formerly a needlewoman, was admitted Jan^y 26. 1858.
Of spare habit, melancholic temperament, with light grey eyes, and dark hair. countenance pallid, head small. sounds of the chest clear on percussion. abdomen free from pain on pressure. pulse 88. very feeble. tongue pallid and coated. skin cool. with a cutaneous eruption on the hands and back.

Clasping from melancholic. of quiet and natural temper with several illusions imagining people wish to poison her &c. her general mental powers were much weakened. She was stated to be of suicidal propensity, and was previously confined at Gore-hall, Lond.

August 26th 1858. Her an all improved since her admission.

January 29. 1859. Is employed daily as needle work. mental state much the same.

July. 18th 1859. Intellectual continues much deranged. General health very feeble. Ment dies & pulse daily.

May. 11. 1860. Was this day discharged by order of the Board of Guardians of the County Union.

Fanny Satter

A Female pauper patient, aged 47, Married and formerly a stay maker was admitted 5th Feb^r 1858.

Of spare habit, Nervous sanguine temperament with light hazel eyes and light hair. Countenance pallid, head small, sounds of the chest clear on percussion, abdomen free from pain, pulse 70, force, tongue pallid, skin cool and dry.

Suffering from Chronic Mania, having become insane the last three years, of irritable temper with various delusions connected with the Church &c. In general mental powers otherwise much retained.

Of her previous history we have no further information but she was previously confined at St. Luke's

January 10th 1859. No favourable change has taken place in this patient since her admission

December 9th. No improvement and is occasionally very much excited.

October, 20. 1860. This patient frequently suffers from attacks of towering excitement, which last for a short time. An after-act becomes calm, and employs herself as health permits.

Sept^r 26th 51 - In the same state as in last entry.

Nov. 24th 1851. Suffering from Abscess of the Tongue which has been fully opened & is constantly pouring out. Her Mental State she is the same as when last noticed.

Nov. 29th 52. Mental condition unchanged. Still very ill in need of work &c

Since 12/52. No change in this case.

1857.
Jan 27. Transferred. Not improved. To the House of Asylum

Jane Croft

A Female pauper patient aged 38. Widowed and formerly a school-teacher was admitted 2^d Feb^r 1848.

Of opposite habit, melancholic temperament. with dark hazel eyes, and black hair. Countenance pallid head small. Sounds of the chest clear on percussion abdomen free from pain. pulse very feeble tongue pallid and costal. skin cool. She was in a very delicate state.

Suffering from ~~Mania~~ Mania. Said to have been attacked about seven days since 1st of quest, temper. with various illusions blaving herself the Queen of England &c, her general mental powers were considerably weakened. and she was said to be both furious, and dangerous to others.

Feb^r 20. 1849. The Above Patient has somewhat improved in her Mental State since last month or two, her illusions also appear to have left her.

June 1. 1850. Has been excited the last few weeks she again imagines herself to be the Queen of England, and expects great respect from those around her.

October 20. Still believes herself to be the Queen of England.

Nov. 4. 25th 51. Labouring under considerable Mental Excitement is occasionally violent & abusive

Feb. 13th 1851. Has become more incoherent lately, & complains
about her dress &c. She occasionally becomes violent,
uses obscene language.

Nov. 1854. Little incoherence & occasionally excited violence.
Dress - P. 1854. -

May 1856. No change in this case -

1857.
March 27. Transferred, with improvement, to the
Hart Co. Asylum.

Elizabeth Fitzmorris

A Female pauper patient aged 19. unmarried
and formerly a Servant. was admitted. 10th Feb. 1848.
Of fair habit, nervous temperament, with light hazel
eyes and dark hair, countenance pallid, head
small and narrow, sounds of the chest clear
on percussion, abdomen free from pain, pulse 75
faint, tongue pallid, skin cool. - She was in
a feeble state and had gonorrhoea.
Suffering from Puerperal Mania, having been
attacked about one week since, of irritability temper
very suspicious and apprehensive of some imaginary
danger, her general mental powers were much impaired.
She was said to have conversed with a man who had
ill and her mother was the mother of two children.

March, 10th. The Patient was placed in the Asylum
a liberal diet ordered, with occasional
opium &c.

December, 20. Very much improved in her
mental state, and in robust health.

September, 27th. Was discharged this day -
Enclosed

Maria Turner

A Female pauper patient aged 29. a widow was admitted 14th Feb. 1848.

Of spare habit, melancholic temperament, with dark hazel eyes, and black hair, countenance pallid, head small. sounds of the chest clear on percussion, abdomen free from pain, pulse very feeble, tongue pallid & coated, skin cool and clammy. she was in delicate health suffering from mania, having been insane the last eighteen months of vitiosa temper with various delusions imagining herself the Queen of England and the mistress of the world. her general mental powers were considerably weakened. After previous history we have no information.

Dec. 20th. No improvement in the mental state of the above patient, still imagining herself the Queen, so has returned standing in delusions she is extremely indolent and an excellent needlewoman.

May 18/49. has discharged this day and transferred to the County Lunatic Asylum.

Sarah Popplewell

A female pauper patient, aged 52, unmarried and formerly a needlewoman, was admitted Feb. 18. 1858.

Of spare habit, melancholic temperament, with dark hazel eyes and dark hair, countenance pallid and sallow, head small. Sounds of the chest clear on percussion, abdomen free from pain. pulse 75, force, tongue pallid, skin cool. She was in a delirious state.

Suffering from mania, of quiet and reserved temper, imagining she has many enemies. Her general mental powers were much weakened. Of her previous history we have no information.

March 20. 1859. Remains in much the same state as when admitted. Her temper is extremely irritable. She will occasionally however work in the Laundry.

June 2. 1859. Says that her certificate of admission was illegal, and that one of the signatures was forged, and she is therefore improperly detained.

December 12th 50. The mental condition of this patient is unimproved & her health has lately been delicate. Placed in the Infirmary & ordered Meat & Beer daily.

July 29, 1857. Transferred. not improved. D. M. W. Hatch.

John Warley

564.

A male pauper patient aged 48 married and formerly an Engineer. was admitted 16th Feb: 1848. Of morose habit. Melancholic Temperament. with dark hazel eyes, and dark hair. Countenance pallid head small. Sounds of the Chest clear, abdomen free from pain, pulse so very feeble. Tongue dry and coated. Hair hoarse. He was in a very delicate state and had a cicatrice on the throat from an incised wound which he inflicted upon himself.

Suffering from Melancholia. stated to have been about four weeks insane, but has had several previous attacks he was very despondent and low spirited, of dissipated propensity, and his intellectual faculties generally impaired.

Of his previous history we have no further information.

March 25. This patient has more rapidly recovered from his attack of mental derangement. ~~some~~ words appeared, in good spirits, and cheerful.

July 16. In quiet convalescence. and was discharged this day to the care of his friends.

Jane Hall

A Female pauper patient aged 36 married
was admitted 7th Feb^r 1848.

Of spare habit, melancholic temperament, with light
hazel eyes, and light hair, countenance pallid, head
small, sounds of the chest clear on percussion
abdomen free from pain, pulse feeble so. tongue
pallid. skin cool. She was in delicate health
and had a large varicose ulcer on the leg-
leg.

Suffering from Mania, of quiet temper, but with
very excited notions respecting herself says she is
a government nurse but to cure the sick, her general
mental powers were impaired

Of her previous history we have no information

Feb^r 10, 1849. No improvement in the above case.
she occasionally employs herself in needle
work.

Nov^r 16. Continues in the same state.

October 20, 1850. She at times very much
excited, declares that she belongs
to government, and that her name
is Sarah.

May 22nd 1851. Her mental condition is just the same.
Whom she is descended from she knows.

May 1853. Retain delirium. Health delicate
Placed in Dept. of the Brit. Patent

Feb. 15/55. In same state.

June 23/56. Mental condition unchanged.
Health delicate. - The 1/2 pint of
Glycerine of Potash is applied
Dress. Part. de

1857.
Jan 7. Transferred, not improved,
to the Asylum.

Marian Worrall

A Female pauper patient aged 81. Married was
admitted. B. 566. 1823.

Of spare habit. Melancholic temperament, with light
hazel eyes, and dark hair. Countenance pallid
head small. Sounds of the chest clear on percussion
abdomen free from pain on pressure. Pulse 70 force
tongue pallid, and coated. Skin cool.

Suffering from Chronic Mania, having been insane
the last sixteen months, of very intemperate
imagining herself a person of great consequence.
Her mental faculties were generally impaired.
A few months since she was discharged from
Middlesex Hospital.

Dec. 20th Not the slightest improvement has
taken place in this case, she still being
much lost in her mental state.

Jan 2^d Was discharged this day and transferred
to the Surrey County Lunatic Asylum

Ann Rouse

A female pauper patient, aged 49. Unmarried and formerly a needlewoman was admitted 4 Feb 1828.

Of nervous habit, nervous sanguine temperament with light hazel eyes, and light hair. Countenance pallid, head small, sounds of the chest clear on Percussion, abdomen free from pain, pulse 70, feces tongue clean. Skin cool. — She was in a delicate state.

Suffering from Epileptic Mania having been insane the last four years, of quiet and solitary disposition during the intervals of the epileptic paroxysms. Her Intellectual faculties were generally weakened. Of her previous history we have no information.

March 20th. The above patient has had several epileptic fits of a Rouse character, since her admission. P. Hunt Ann Rep. p. 11

April 1. Was discharged this day. Her friends wishing to take charge of her.

Elizabeth Sevenroy

A Female pauper patient. aged 68 married and formerly a Servant. was admitted 24 Feb. 1868

Of spare habit, nervous temperament, with light hazel eyes and light hair, countenance extremely pallid, head small, sounds of the chest clear on percussion, abdomen free from pain, pulse 80 beats, tongue clean. She was very delicate.

Suffering from Chronic Mania, of irritable temper with various illusions imagining she has seen Jesus Christ, &c. her general mental powers were much impaired.

Of her previous history we have no further information than that she was discharged from Madam Tipton's Asylum

Feb. 14. has the slightest improvement had taken place in this Patient. Her various illusions are as firmly fixed as when she was first admitted

May 14. has this day transferred to the Surrey County Lunatic Asylum

Ann Mary Sturgeon

A Female pauper aged 50. a widow was admitted
25th February 1868.

Of full habit, nervous-sanguine temperament, with
light hazel eyes, and light hair. countenance
flushed, head small, sounds of the chest clear
abdomen free from pain, pulse 70 very feeble, tongue
pallid, skin hot and dry. She had several
boils on various parts of her body, and was in
a puerious state.

Suffering from Acute Mania. Noted to have been
detached about six weeks since. of irritable
temper, refuses to answer any questions put to her
and also refuses to feed herself. Her general mental
powers are much weakened.

Of her previous history we have no information.

March 2. The Acute symptoms of this patient
have passed away and she now feeds herself,
but her general health is much worse.
Her articulation has become very defective
and she appears generally paralysed.

May 20. It is ordered I lay on a water bed
as several inceptions of boils are
making their appearance on her back,
and notes. G. Pal Rheu etc. occur
occasionally. — Meas. part. some
and also on nose.

July 20. Extensive loughing above, on the back
and notes &c. They ask for vitamins
and water, he is fast looking

August 10. The Patient died this day in
a most emaciated state.

Caroline Eliza Boulden

A Female pauper patient aged 38 Unmarried,
was admitted 26 Feb. 1853

Of spare habit. Nervous temperament, with light hazel
eyes, and light hair. Countenance pallid, hard
smell. Sounds of the chest clear, abdomen free
from pain, pulse p. feebly, tongue pallid, skin
cool - She was delirious.

Suffering from Chronic Mania having been insane
the last four years, of extremely irritable, and
violent temper, with her mental powers generally
impaired.

Of her previous history we have no information

May 20th. The above Patient, appears to have
somewhat improved since her admission
Full diet - Hours April 5th occasionally

August 10th. This Patient has again relapsed into
her former excited state, and ^{the delirium} is ~~more~~ ^{is} excited
and less spirited, after the excitement has
passed away.

July 10. 1850. Has been well behaved and industrious
for several months past.

September 20. 1850. Has the last few days been
in a most excited condition. She is very
hoarse and restless

Jan^y 4-25th 31 - The treatment of this Patient
has passed away & she has become quiet & well
behaved.

Nov^r 24, 1851 - Transferred, not improved,
to Colney Hatch.

571

Grace Rapley

A Female pauper patient aged 22 Unmarried
was admitted. 29th Feb: 1848

Of spare habit, nervous temperament, with light
hazel eyes and dark hair. Countenance pallid
head small, sounds of the chest clear. abdomen
free from pain, pulse 70 feces, tongue pallid
thin coat.

Afflicted with congenital Imbecility of spirit and
haemolyg disposition with her intellectual faculties
generally deficient.

Of her previous history we have no further information

February 20. 1849. In the same state
as when admitted.

June 15. Was discharged this day to the Surrey
Lunatic Asylum.

Mary Ann Saunders

A female patient, aged 56 a widow and formerly a chairwoman, was admitted 3 March 1858. Of dried habit, nervous sanguine temperament, with hyperaemia and eyes, countenance pallid, head small sounds of the chest clear on percussion. Abdomen free from pain on pressure, pulse 70 very feeble tongue pallid and coated, skin cool. Suffering from Chronic Mania, having had several previous attacks of insanity, of quiet temper, with her general mental powers much impaired. Of her previous history we have no information but she was previously confined at Seinton House.

January 25. 1859. Not so all improved in her mental state.

June 20. Has frequent, and violent paroxysms of acute mania.

August 1. Was attacked this day with cholera which terminated fatally in about eleven hours. Frequent, and small doses of Calomel, with Ice, and kind water was the treatment pursued in this case.

Sarah Cole

A Female pauper patient April Co. Mass.
was admitted Feb. March 1848.

Of Sanguine habit, melancholic temperament, with
dark eyes, and grey hair, scanty nose peaked
head small. Senses of the chest clear on
perception. abdomen tender on pressure, pulse
76 feeble, tongue pallid, skin cold. she was
in a delirious condition.

Suffering from Epileptic mania, having been
insane the last 4 years, of quiet temper with
her general mental powers much weakened.
Other previous history, we have no information

January 20/49. Remains in the same street
at when admitted, has frequent
and violent epileptic attacks.

November 10. No improvement.

September 20. 1850. No favourable change
had occurred to this patient.

January 31st 51. No improvement in this case. She
is very spiteful when excited.
Age 78^{1/2} (84). Suffer severely from Epilepsy & is more feeble
in health.

Sept. 1, 1852. Transferred, with improved, to the
District Co. of Aylesbury.

Mary Crowley

574

A female pauper patient. aged 20. Unmarried
was admitted of March 1828.

Of spare habit, nervous temperament, with light
hair, and blue eyes, countenance pallid, head
small, sounds of the chest clear on percussion
abdomen tender on pressure, pulse 90 beats.
tongue pallid, thin coat. — She was altogether
in a more feeble state.

Suffering from Epileptic Mania having been
two years insane, of untameable temper, incontinent
and her mental faculties generally impaired.
Of her previous history we have no information.

June 20. 1829. The above patient was removed
this day to the Lunatic Asylum
but as all improved in her mental
condition.

Elizabeth Cope

A Female pauper patient April 28 the wife of a
Labourer, was admitted of March 1848.

Of spare habit, nervous temperament, with blue eyes
and light hair, countenance pallid, head small
scurf of the chest and on pericarpium. Abdomen
tender on pressure, pulse so force, tongue pallid
skin cool.

Suffering from Mania, having been first
attacked about six years since, of quiet
and reserved temper, with her mental powers
generally excellent.

Of her previous history we have no information.

Jan^y 2^d 49. The above Patient is much worse
in her intellectual powers, she is
extremely obstinate, and her habits
have become very dirty.

July 20. In a state of complete fatuity
her general health continues steadily
good.

Sept. 6th. Was discharged this day by
order of the Board of Guardians
to the care of Thomas Clifton, to
the care of her husband.

Marianne Caroline Korceau

A female pauper, female aged 39, a widow was admitted 11th March 1868.

Of mild habit, melancholic temperament with dark hazel eyes, and black hair, countenance pallid, head small, summit of the skull close on the vertex, abdomen free from pain, false to very feeble, tongue pallid, skin cool, she was delicate.

Suffering from Mania having been first seized about six months since, of quiet and peaceful temper, with her mental powers generally improved before admission she was said to have threatened the life of her children.

Jan. 20, 69. The above Patient has not improved in her mental state since her admission, her bodily health is however tolerably good, and she is employed daily in needle work &c. &c.

October 20. Intellectual Antiqua very much disordered, she labours under various delusions, sometimes imagines that an "infernal machine" is at work upon her, and at other times she thinks "strange voices are conversing to her" &c. &c.

Dec 21. 1849. The Patient was this day transported
to the ~~County~~ County Asylum. - She was
not improved in her mental state.

Henriette Coomber

A Female pauper patient April 38. Remained
was admitted p. March 1848.

Of spare habit, nervous temperament, with dark
eyes, and dark hair. Countenance pallid
head small, sounds of the chest clear on
percussion, abdomen free from pain, pulse
tongue pallid, skin cold.

Suffering from Chronic Mania having been
nearly two years insane. of violent temper,
Incoherent, and her mental faculties much
impaired.

She was previously a patient at Lakes, and
is said to have had a fit three years since

March 17. 1849. For the slightest improvement
has taken place in the mental state
of this patient.

June 18. has discharged this day, and
transported to the County Asylum.

Henry Coxon

A male pauper patient aged 46. married and formerly
a Railway Clerk was admitted. 25th March 1888.

of spare habit. nervous-sanguine temperament
with light hazel eyes, and light hair, countenance
pallid, head small, sounds of the chest clear
on percussion, abdomen free from percussion on
perforated pulse too. pulse dry and faint skin
hot. - He was in a most puerile state
and had small tumours on various parts of his
body.

Suffering from General Paralysis, and in a
certain state of acute mania, absolutely refusing
the smallest quantity of food, he was quite incontinent
and his mental faculties apparently lost.
He was previously in confinement at the Leicester Asylum
this was his second attack of insanity, and he was
said to be an Epileptic.

March 25. Immediately placed in the infirmary.

March 26. Two Ounces of Lotion etc. administered, and some
wine, arrow root, and hay etc. given by means
of a feeder.

March 29th Anals well open, Depot kept etc. some arrow
-root etc. he is fast looking.

April. 3. Is becoming daily more feeble
and paralysed - small quantities
of wine, brandy &c. are given according

April 9. Died this day in an advanced
stage of General Paralysis

Elizabeth Warren

579

A female pauper patient aged 65, widow of a business
was admitted 31st March 1848

Of vicious habit, melancholic temperament with
light hazel eyes and grey hair. Countenance pallid,
head small. Sounds of the chest clear or purring
abdomen free from pain on palpation. Pulse very
feeble. tongue pallid. Anus closed. - She was
in a fosse state.

Suffering from Melancholia. having been attacked
about five months since. of quiet temper but
very despondent and too spiritual.

She has had three previous attacks of insanity
and was stated to be suicidal.

April 10. The above Patient has improved
in her mental state since her admission
but general health is very indigent, she
suffers from disease of the liver and kidneys
and has had an attack of Dropsy.

Q. Pil. Hyd. gr. ʒss. at bed time. Q. Inf. Calcut ʒij
Rij. ʒiij. ʒi. - M. Co. ʒiij. ʒi. - F. ʒiij. ʒi. ʒi.

July 26. Report from West India, come
Q. - reduced -

September 12. Still delicate but improved in mind
Report from - Full Rep ʒi.

September 18. Nearly Convalescent. Health better

September 22. Discharged this day to the care
of her friends.

Emma Lowe

580

A female pauper patient aged 39. married and
formerly a servant. was admitted, 3 April. 1848.
Of spare habit, nervous temperament, with
light hazel eyes, and light hair. Countenance
pallid. head small. sounds of the chest
clear on percussion. abdomen free from pain
or pressure. pulse 70. tongue pallid, thin
cool and clean.

Suffering from Melancholia stated to have
been intense several years. of quiet and
peevish temper. and occasionally very low
spirited. her general mental powers were
much impaired.

Of her previous history we have no information.

Dec. 25. No improvement in the mental state
of this Patient, she suffers from regular
periodic attacks of Delirium. steam
baths are sometimes found of service.

June 5. 49. Was discharged this day. slightly
relieved and transferred to the Saray
County Lunatic Asylum.

Mary Osborne

A Female Pauper patient aged 36, married and formerly a frame work knitter, was admitted 8 April 1848 of spare habit. nervous sanguine temperament with grey eyes and light hair. countenance pallid. head small. sounds of the chest clear on percussion. abdomen free from pain on pressure. pulse so feeble, tongue pallid and coated. skin cold - she was in a delirious state.

Suffering from Melancholia having been first attacked about three weeks since of quiet temper. but is in constant tears weeping is about to happen to her. her general powers of memory and understanding are considerably impaired.

She was stated to be of suicidal tendency

Jan. 8. Has very much improved since her admission, lost her melancholy delusions, and is very industrious

Jan. 20/49. Was this day discharged to the care of her friends

Deborah Standen

A Female pauper patient, aged 48 married and formerly a labourer was admitted 11 April 1828.

Of spare habit. Melancholic temperament; with dark hazel eyes, and dark hair. Countenance pallid. Head small, sounds of the chest clear on percussion. Stomach free from pain on pressure. Pulse 70. Tongue fawn. Skin warm. She was delicate and ~~had~~ ~~been~~ ~~ill~~.

Suffering from Melancholia having been first attacked about two months since of intemperate temper and very much depressed by the previous history we have no further information.

July 28. The above Patient has progressively improved in her mind since her admission. Her general health is much better, and her habits have become industrious.

October 4. Was discharged this day to the care of her friends, quite well.

Benjamin Wilkinson

A male pauper patient, aged 52, married, and formerly a plasterer, was admitted 18th April 1848

Of very spare habit, melancholic temperment with light hazel eyes, and grey hair, countenance pallid, head small, sounds of the chest clear on percussion, abdomen free from pain on pressure, pulse 60, tongue pallid and coated. Skin cold. - He was in a precarious state.

Suffering from Melancholia having been first attacked a few weeks since, of nervous temper with his mental faculties generally impaired, he was both despondent and dangerous, having attempted his own life, and that of his two children. We have no further information of his previous history.

October 20. The above Patient has very much improved since his admission, He has become cheerful, and industrious. The treatment in this case consisted in the free Employment of purgative Medicines with the occasional use of Calomel. Full diet & potu. daily.

December 15. Was this day discharged to the care of his friends, having recovered from his attack of Mania.

Eliza Davvill

A Female pauper patient, aged 22. Unmarried
was admitted. 26 April 1848.

Of spare habit, nervous temperament, with
light hazel eyes, and dark hair, countenance
pallid, head small. Sounds of the chest
clear on percussion, abdomen free from
pain on pressure. pulse 70. tongue pallid
thin coat. She was in a delicate ~~and~~
and feeble state.

Suffering from Epileptic Mania, having been
lunatic several years, of suitable temper
with general mental powers much weakened
by her previous history, we have no ~~other~~
information.

April. 1849. Has frequent attacks of Epilepsy
but generally of short duration.

November 7. Bodily health continues tolerably
good, no alteration in her mental
state.

September 20. 1850. Has frequent Epileptic
attacks, they are however of short
duration.

Jan. 20th 51 - Continues to have frequent Epileptic
attacks & her intellectual powers are becoming
knowable.

1862
February 25th Transferred to Hospital
by order of the Magistrate.

Eliza Taylor

A Female pauper patient aged 48. Married
was admitted 25 April 1862.

Of spare habit. melancholic temperament
with light hazel eyes, dried hair. pallid
countenance. head small and narrow
Sounds of the chest clear on percussion.
Abdomen free from pain on pressure. pulse
to very feeble. tongue pallid. thin, dry
and clammy. She was delicate
suffering from Chronic Mania. Having been insane
the last three years. of irritable temper, inconstant
and quarrelsome, with her general mental
powers considerably weakened. of her previous
history we have no further information

July 26. No improvement in the mental arrangements
of this patient since her admission -
She has several abscess on the legs. which are
dressed with the Ung. Fencii - Full diet.

Sept. 11. Was discharged this day her husband
wishing to take charge of her -

Ann Jones of Bator

A Female pauper patient aged 40 a widow & formerly a Fever Bill has admitted

of robust habit, nervous temperament, with light hazel eyes, and dark hair, pallid countenance, small head, sounds of the chest clear, abdomen free from pain, pulse 70, tongue coated, skin warm she was delicate.

Suffering from Chronic Mania, having been several years insane, of quiet temper with her general mental powers much weakened & her previous history we have no information

January 19. The above Patient has been extremely restless since her admission, constantly talking & hurrying, and appears quite insipid & very odd.

November 7. No favourable change has taken place in this case.

Novr 18, 1821. Transferred, & admitted, to the Asylum.

John Clarke

A male pauper born April 26, a widower
and formerly a cooper, was admitted 25 April 1828.

Of spare and emaciated habit, melancholic
temperament, with grey eyes, and white
hair. Countenance sunken with perfectly
edentulous jaws, head small, snout of the
chest clear on percussion, abdomen free
from pain, pulse 60, tongue very falcate
thin dry. — He was altogether
in a most precarious state.

Suffering from Mania said to have been
first attacked about fourteen days since
of quiet temper, with his general mental
powers generally impaired.

Of his previous history we have no further
information except that he was stated
to be of dangerous habits.

April 25. The above Patient was immediately
placed in the infirmary.

May 5. Takes his food badly. Beef tea, milk, wine
and sugar, is administered to him from
time to time.

May 27. The right leg and foot of this patient
have become cold and discoloured, no
pulsation can be felt in the post-tibial
artery, and gangrene venis is evidently
commencing.

May 29. The limb has become black, vitality has

and the line of demarcation is seen
around the leg, about two inches above
the knee. Chloride of Lime, constantly applied

June 1. The vital powers of this old man
are going away - food, sleep & such like
is all lost the food he takes,

June 25. Died this day - A few days previous
to his death, an attempt at operation of the
head, from the living parts was being made
by alternate absorption.

Elizabeth Hope

A Female pauper patient aged 42. Unmarried
and formerly a Servant. was admitted 27 April 1848
Of spare habit, melancholic temperament, with
dark hazel eyes, and black hair, pallid
countenance, head small, sounds of the
chest clear, abdomen free from pain,
pulse so feeble, tongue pallid, skin hot.

She was in a delicate state.
Suffering from Mania, having been first
attacked about twelve months since, of
extremely irritable and spiteful disposition
quite hot, and incoherent, with her general
mental faculties, considerably impaired.
She was discharged incurable from Bethlem
Hospital a short time since.

April 20. 1849. No favourable alteration
has taken place in the mental
state of this Patient - her general
health continues good.

June 15. 1849. Was discharged this day to her
Sister Lunatic Asylum.

Therza Johannak

A Female pauper patient aged 49. Married and formerly a Servant. was admitted 27th April. 1868.

Of spare habit, melancholic temperament with dark eyes, and hair, countenance pallid head small, sounds of the chest clear. abdomen free from pain, pulse very feeble tongue, pallid, thin coat. — She was in a delicate state.

Suffering from Melancholia, having been first attacked about one week since of quiet temper, but despondent and listless with her mental faculties generally weakened. Of her previous history we have no further information except that she was stated to be both suicidal and dangerous.

May 15. This Patient has improved since her admission and is more cheerful. — Pulse 48 & occasionally

June 15 was discharged this day her husband wishing to take charge of her.

Thomas Adams

A male pauper patient aged 49. Married and formerly a labourer, was admitted 4th May. 1848.

Of spare habit, melancholic temperament with grey eyes, and dark hair, countenance pallid, head small, sounds of the chest clear, abdomen free from pain, pulse 70 tongue pallid, thin coat. — He was in a most emaciated condition, and in a precarious state.

Suffering from Melancholia, having been first attacked about nine months since of irritable temper, very desponding, and of suicidal propensity.

Of his previous history we have no further information.

May 4th Immediately placed in the infirmary some Opium medicine ordered.

May 29th Suffers severely from sickness. \mathcal{R} Hyal. \mathcal{R} Dil. Hydrocyan. \mathcal{R} in Alea — Milk, brandy & arrow root &c. are administered.

June 10. Sickness continues, he is restless and excited, and much emaciated. \mathcal{R} op. Mist. wine, brandy &c.

June 29. Died this day from exhaustion of the vital powers.

Saul Richs

A male pauper patient, aged 25, unmarried and
formerly a labourer. Was admitted 5th May 1828.

Of spare habit, nervous temperament, with
light grey eyes, and dark hair. Countenance
pallid, head small. Sounds of the chest clear
abdomen free from pain, false p. false
tongue pallid. Skin cold. — He was in
a feeble state.

Suffering from Mania, having been six
years insane, of quiet temper but lost
and incoherent, with his mental powers
greatly impaired.

He was previously confined at the Hillman
Asylum, and was stated to be dangerous.

Jan^y 20. 1829. This Patient has fallen into a
state of Dementia. his habits are
very dirty, and he is in a most
feeble condition. Tall thin height.
Hair &c.

November 2. Continues in a very delicate
state in the Asylum.

December 15. The general health of this Patient
has improved but his mind remains in the
same condition.

Uriah Butler

A free laborer patient, April 24. Married and formerly a laborer. was admitted 9th May 1848.

Of spare habit. melancholic temperament, with dark hazel eyes, and gray hair. Countenance pallid. head small, sounds of the chest clear on percussion. abdomen free from pain. pulse 70. tongue pallid and coated skin cool and clammy - He was altogether in a precarious state.

Suffering from Melancholia, having been first attacked about six months since, of irritable temper, very desponding and of suicidal propensities. his general mental powers were much impaired.

Of his previous history we have no information.

October 20, 49. Not the least alleviation for the better had taken place in the above patient. He continues very much depressed in spirits, and is in delicate health.

August 30, 1850. No improvement since the last notice.

January 20th 51. Remains gloomy & depressed in mind & his health is feeble. Meat diet & Potto daily.

Vol. 114, 1831. Transferred. Not improved.
Wolsey Hatch.

Fanny Pearson

594

A female from Private patient April 33. Unmarried
Formerly a Dress Maker. was admitted. 4th May. 1848.
Of spare habit, melancholic temperament
with light hazel eyes, and light hair, pallid
countenance. Small head. Sounds of the
chest clear, abdomen free from pain, pulse
so feeble, tongue pallid, skin cool. She
was in a delicate state.

Suffering from Mania. having been
insane the last three years, of any visible
depression, with various illusions about people,
her general mental faculties were considerably
impaired.

She was previously under confinement
at Bethlem Hospital.

January 10, 49. No improvement has taken place
in the above case.

December 10. No alteration

October, 50. 1850. Whenever this patient is spoken
to she makes use of most insulting
language, and abuses every person
connected with her.

January 20th 51. In the same state

1831

Oct. 20th Is most desirous to be tried - says that she was formerly in the army & that she many other enormous situations.

1832

Feb. 16th In change relation is the present condition of this patient - she often talks in a rambling & confused manner about the army, the fortifications, & things here & there, &c.

1833

Sept. 18th Transfers by her friends to the care of the Parish of Lamborne & returns, by the authorities of that Parish, to the Army family, & again she changes her place in her mental state.

Harriet West

A Female pauper patient aged 58. Married. was admitted 9th May. 1828.

Of spare habit. Nervous temperament with light hazel eyes, and light hair, pallid countenance. Small head. Sounds of the chest clear. Abdomen free from pain, pulse & feces tongue pallid, skin cool. She was in a feeble state.

Suffering from Mania, having been five months insane of inevitable disposition, incoherent, and her mental faculties generally impaired.

Of her previous history we have no further information.

January 1834. The mental power of the above Patient continues much deranged. She has various delusions, among which she thinks that all the female patients are her daughters. Her humor is occasionally very indolent and apathetic in preparing the ward for bed.

October 1830. Remains in the same condition.

July 20th 1830. No improvement, she is more incoherent & often wild.

February 7. This patient is still more enervated and is frequently smothering to herself and very excited

1852.

March 13th. After long being admitted a question of property in her property is that no person has any right to live on them without her permission &c -

Jan^y. 17. 1853. Transferred, and transferred, to the
Bethel Co. Asylum

Sarah Dangerfield

A female pauper patient aged 52. Unmarried & formerly a needlewoman. was admitted 5th May. 1848.

Of spare habit, melancholic temperament with dark hazel eyes, and dark hair, pallid countenance, small head. Sounds of the Chest clear, abdomen free from pain pulse 70 feeble, tongue pallid, skin cool and clammy — She was in a very feeble state.

Suffering from Mania, having been insane the last three years of extremely irritable disposition, imagining she is filled of large serpents, her mental faculties were considerably impaired.

She was stated to be dangerous to others but had been in no previous place of confinement.

January 19. 49. No favourable change had taken place in this Patient since her admission

November. 10. Continues in the same state

February 20. 1850. No improvement in the mental state of this patient she is still in a most excited state, she has become delirious and imagines that every one around her are "black spies"

August 27. After a most severe attack of
dysentery which resisted all treatment
(see report this day)

Elizabeth Galloway

394

A female pauper patient, aged 36, a widow, was
admitted 10th May 1848

Of spare habit, nervous sanguine temper
with light hazel eyes, and light hair, pallid
countenance, head small, sounds of the
chest clear on percussion, abdomen free
from pain, pulse 70 & falls, tongue
pallid, skin cool and clammy. She
was delicate.

Suffering from Mania, having been insane
about a year, and nine months of quiet
temper with various illusions imagining
she is the wife of several husbands. Her mental
faculties were generally impaired.
She was formerly in confinement at Bethlem
Hospital.

Dec. 20th but little improvement has taken
place in the above patient, she
is employed daily in the Laundry.

May 18. 49. was this day discharged and
transferred to the Surrey County Lunatic
Asylum.

Ann Pamphlett

A female pauper patient aged 31. Unmarried, and formerly a laundress, was admitted 16th May 1848. Of spare habit, melancholic temperament, with dark hazel eyes, and dark hair. Countenance pallid, head small, sounds of the chest clear on percussion, abdomen free from pain on pressure. false to any facts, tongue pallid and coated, skin cool. She was in a delicate state.

Suffering from mania, having been attacked about the month since, of vertigo and giddiness, with her mental faculties much weakened.

She has had several previous attacks of insanity, and ~~has~~ was for confinement at Hoptonhouse, and burning bank.

Oct. 30th The above patient has much improved since her admission, she is now well behaved and is employed in the Laundry where she makes herself extremely industrious.

March 25th 49. Has discharged the day Book, and is to the care of her friends.

Mary Ann Riley

A female pauper patient. aged 35 unmarried
apparently a religious New-Engl. was admitted 16th May 1868.
Of spare habit, melancholic temperament
with light hazel eyes, and dark hair -
pallid countenance, small head, sound
of the chest clear. abdomen free from pain
false p. fixed. tongue passed. skin cool -
She was delicate.

Suffering from melancholia, having been
first attacked about five months since
of quiet temper. but much depressed, with
her mental powers generally weakened
of her previous history we have no
information

August, 20th. The above patient has gradually
improved since the admission, and is
now nearly convalescent.

December, 27. Was discharged this day to the care
of her friends.

Sarah Simmonds

A Female pauper patient aged by a widow was admitted. 13th May. 1848.

Of spare habit, melancholic temperament with light hazel eyes, and light hair, countenance pallid, head small, sounds of the chest clear on percussion. abdomen free from pain, pulse 70 faint. tongue pallid, skin cold. — She was in a feeble and debilitated condition

Suffering from General Paralysis of quiet temper with her general mental faculties considerably weakened
Of her previous history we have no information

August 20th The above Patient has been nursed since her admission. She has been helpless and in the Supervisory Hospital since 1st Dec

November 1st In gradually sinking, the appetite is becoming very impaired. Takes a small quantity of animal & bone occasionally

21 December 18th The Patient died this day

Hannah Goodwin

A Female pauper patient, aged 29. Admitted
was admitted 18th May 1848

Of spare habit, melancholic temperament
with light hazel eyes, and light hair, pallid
countenance. Small head. Sounds of the
chest dull on percussion, abdomen free
from pain, pulse 70 feeble, tongue pallid
skin cold. She was in a feeble state
had an incised wound of the throat, and
the right leg shortened from pueral disease
of the hip joint.

Suffering from Melancholia, having been
attacked about one month since, of quiet
and reserved temper, with her general
mental powers weakened, and of decided
poverty.

Of her previous history we have no information.

July 25. The wound in the throat has been dressed
with the Unguent and is now united.
She is also much improved in her mind,
spite the nurses, and appears cheerful.

Septem 12. Is going on most favourably. Full diet
and water.

March 1. 49. The above Patient was this day
discharged Convalescent.

William Pratt

A male foreign patient, aged 32 married, and formerly a labourer, was admitted 22nd May. 1868

Of spare habit, nervous temperament, with light hazel eyes, and light hair, florid countenance, small head. Chest clear, abdomen free from pain, pulse fo. tongue coated, skin cool and clammy - He was altogether in a feeble state

Suffering from Mania, having been fever attacked about six months since of obstinate, and sullen disposition, with his general mental powers much weakened. Of his previous history we have no information

September. 20. This Patient though at first much lost is gradually regaining his intelligence. He is constantly employed in agricultural labour, about the land and his general health is rapidly improving - Head dull. P.R. 100. S. 2. 2. 100.

December. 15. Was this day discharged to the care of his friends, convalescent.

James Lees

a Male pauper patient, aged 58 married, and formerly a boatman, was admitted, 28 May 1828

Of spare habit, melancholic temperament with light hazel eyes, and light hair, pallid and anxious countenance, small head sounds of the chest clear, abdomen free from pain, pulse 70, tongue pallid, thin coat —

He was in a very feeble state with an ulcer on the left leg,

suffering from Melancholia, having been first attacked about four months since of variable temper, and in a low desponding state, his general mental faculties were much weakened.

Of his previous history we have no information but he has been a patient at the Bethlehem Hospital

December 20th Since the admission of this Patient he has been gradually getting worse he takes his food badly and not at all without assistance.
Respects, &c.

Jan. 11th The Patient died this day from exhaustion of the vital power given protracted Mania

Sarah Pattinson

A female pleuritic patient aged 33 a widow and formerly a Charwoman, was admitted 6 June 1848. Of spare habit, nervous temperament, with light hazel eyes, and dark hair, countenance pallid and emaciated, hand small. Scars of the chest clear. Abdomen free from pain pulse feeble, tongue pallid, skin cold - she was in a very feeble condition.

Suffering from Mania. Mental & have been affected about four weeks since, of quiet temper, but extremely noisy and inconstant, with the general mental powers much impaired. Of her previous history we have no information.

August 23. 1848. The Maniacal excitement in this case has tapered off. She is however very much ~~more~~ paralyzed.

January 20. 1849. The above patient continues the very quiet, but she is extremely feeble from Paralysis.

August 5. 1849. She was attacked this day with Cholera, from which she died the disease having lasted about 20 hours. - The Colonic treatment was pursued, with cold drinks at first but without success.

Margaret Dalrymple

A female pauper patient, aged 41. Married and formerly a Deep Drinker, was admitted, 5th Jan 1838 of spare habit, melancholic temperament, with light hazel eyes, and dark hair, countenance pallid, head small. Sounds of the chest clear on percussion. abdomen free from pain. pulse 76 feeble tongue pallid. skin warm. She was delicate.

Suffering from Mania, having been attacked about one month since, of quiet temper with her general mental powers much impaired.

We have no previous history of this patient, except that she was stated to be dangerous to herself and had been insane before.

Nov. 6. This patient has greatly improved since her admission, she has become very cheerful and industrious.

Dec. 10. 39. Was this day discharged to the care of her friends. Convalescent.

Thomas Bushell

A male pauper patient aged 60. a widower & formerly a labourer, was admitted, 13 June 1828, of mixed habit, melancholic temperament, with dark hazel eyes, and dark hair, pallid countenance, small head, sounds of the chest clear, abdomen free from pain, pulse so very feeble, tongue pallid, skin cold and clammy - He was altogether in a feeble condition, & has club feet. Suffering from mania, having been first attacked about three months since, of quiet temper, with his general mental powers considerably weakened. Of his previous history we have no information.

August, 10, 1829. The above patient continues in the same state as when admitted.

January, 1830. No favourable alteration has taken place in this patient. He is still in very much depressed and appears to be perpetually litigating to surrounding objects.

March, 11. No change has taken place in the above patient since the last entry.

Dec^r. 18th - 30. Was this day discharged by order of the board of Guardians of the Poor of St. James having rapidly improved of late & become perfectly convalescent.

Vincent Cloisa

a male pauper patient, aged 53. formerly a
 mason, was admitted, 13. June. 1848
 of spare habit, melancholic temperament
 with light hazel eyes, and light hair, countenance
 pallid, head small, sounds of the chest
 clear, abdomen free from pain. pulse 70 per
 tongue pallid. skin cold.

Suffering from *Mania* (Dementia, of unstable
 temper, but quite lost, and incoherent
 and stupid like both accidental, but dangerous
 we have no information of his previous history

November, 1849. No alteration has taken place
 in the above patient, since his
 admission.

January 1850. He constantly talking in a business
 manner, and occasionally ~~striking~~ his
 clothes.

March, 10. In attention since the last entry

November 30th 50. Remains in the same condition
 October, 1851. In the same last condition as regards
 his mind - He can here be induced to employ himself.

March 30/53. No change in his case

June 17/55. In the same state.

May 14/56. No amendment in the condition of the Patient.

1857.
March 15. Little improved, not improved. Dr. Hart's Co. Reg. Lm.

609.

Mary Wood

A Female pauper patient: aged 38. Married and formerly a Chairwoman, was admitted 13 June 1855. Of spare habit, melancholic temperament, with light hazel eyes, and dark hair, pallid countenance. Small head, sounds of the chest clear, pulse 70 tongue pallid. Skin cold - she was in a very weak and feeble state.

Suffering from Melancholia, having been first attacked about two months since of fallen temper, with her mental powers generally impaired. She was stated to be both suicidal, and dangerous to herself.

August 26/56. In some patients continues in very despondent and miserable condition imagining that she had committed sins of such magnitude, that they could never be forgiven.

January 1857. In a very despondent state of mind, she is occasionally employed at needle work &c.

March 11. In this is a despondent state, and at times appears very unhappy, she is employed daily.

August 21. Has improved the last few weeks.

October. 8. 1850. This patient has been indisposed
and well behaved lately, and she now
appears Convalescent.

October. 13. 1850. Was this day discharged
by order of the Board of Guardians of the
Portsmouth Union.

Mary Ann Arnold

A Female pauper patient, aged 27, was admitted
13th June, 1848.

Of spare habit, Melancholic temperament
with light hazel eyes, and dark hair
pallid countenance, small head, sounds
of the chest clear, abdomen free from
pain, pulse 70, tongue pallid, skin
cool. — She was in a
feeble condition

Suffering from Mania, stated to have
been first attacked about nine weeks
since, of quiet temper, but her mental
faculties were much impaired
we have no information of her previous
history.

January 25. 1849. Great improvement has taken
place in the above patient, she is daily
employed in the Laundry, and is now
well

August. 28. The Patient was this day discharged
by order of the Board of Guardians of the
Portsmouth Union.

Samuel Hall

A Male pauper patient, aged 32, a widower & formerly a labourer, was admitted, 22 June, 1848. Of fine habit, melancholic temperament, with light hazel eyes, and dark hair, pallid countenance, small head, sounds of the chest clear, abdomen free from pain, pulse feeble, tongue pallid, ^{and moist} skin cold. He was in a most precarious state, and appeared in the last stage of insurrection.

Suffering from Mania (acute) said to have been attacked about one week, has been previously afflicted with insanity, and was formerly a patient at the Derby Asylum. He appeared quite lost, and has not spoken since his admission.

June 22. Was immediately placed in the infirmary. Some opiate medicine given, with some wine and sweeten.

June 25. Is still excited, takes his food with great difficulty, has a dry brown tongue, tenderness around the groin, bowels open.

July 2. The Patient died this day from exhaustion of the vital forces from acute mania.

Ann Mason N

A female pauper patient aged 28 unmarried and formerly a servant, was admitted, 26 June 1848.

Of spare habit, melancholic temperaments with light hazel eyes, and dark hair. Floral countenance, small head, sound of the chest clear, abdomen free from pain pulse 70. Tongue pallid. Skin cold - She was delicate.

Suffering from Mania, having been attacked about six weeks since of quiet temper, but her mental powers generally weakened.

She was previously attacked with insanity and was under confinement at the Bedford Asylum.

March 10, 1849. The above Patient was this day discharged cured. The treatment of the case was mainly dependent on her residence in the Asylum with a generous diet, and light employment.

Hannah Marsh

A Female pauper patient aged 60. Married
was admitted, 28th June, 1848.

Of mixed habit, Melancholic temperament,
with dark hazel eyes, and gray hair.
Large head. Swarthy countenance, chest
clear on percussion, abdomen free from
pain, pulse 70, tongue pallid, skin cold.
She was in feeble health, and afflicted
with a very large bronchocela, or "Droopshill
neck"

Suffering from General Paralysis, which
I have seen intense one year, of quiet
temper, but quite incoherent, and lost
with her Mental Faculties, generally deficient,
we have no history of this case previous
to her admission.

June 20, 49. No improvement in the above case &
is employed daily in the garden, she
has no kind of hallucinations, and
imagines that angels, and spirits talk
to her, and that she is a prophetess.

February 1851. Conversation still very incoherent,
and no alteration in her delusions.

Jan^{ry} 31. No change has taken place in this Patient.

Apr 26, 1851. Transferred, not improved, to the Lunatic
Asylum

Mary Ann Parker

A Female pauper patient, aged 54. African and formerly a servant. was admitted, 28. Nov. 1828. Of spare habit, melancholic temperament, with light hazel eyes, and black hair - parallel countenance, small head, sound of the chest clear, abdomen free from pain pulse 70 feeble, tongue pallid, skin warm he was delicate.

Suffering from Melancholia, having been insane seven months, of irritable and discontented disposition, low spirited and desponding with her mental faculties much impaired he was of suicidal tendency, but this was her first attack of insanity.

Of her previous history we have no information

August 28. The above patient is still in a very delicate state - he is however not so much depressed in spirits as when first admitted into the asylum - R. Cal. Dec. 28. occasionally

September 28. Was attacked with fainting this evening he became suddenly cold, and almost pulseless - some hot brandy & water was immediately given - and the following mixture prescribed - R. Rost Camp ʒiʒi Ferri Ferri Card. ʒiʒi. Sp. Amara ʒiʒi. In Ferri ʒiʒi. ʒiʒi. Hyd. Muriat. ʒiʒi. rectif. -

September 29. Is improved, now takes her meals hot and potter.

October 3. Accidentally set fire to her clothes this morning
the flames were almost immediately ex-
tinguished, but however until she was burnt
on the abdomen, legs, arms, neck &c. She
was immediately enveloped in wool, and
a small quantity of brandy and rum
administered, & prevented the tendency to delirium,
which she exhibited.

Nov. 3. One month after the receipt of the medicine,
the wounds were granulating, although
in some parts deep and extensive, & getting
good. J. Brand Pulver. ʒss. daily, mixed
with the Lin. Calci.

Nov. 15. Had suddenly become altered, breathes
with difficulty, and we have no doubt
effusion is taking place, in the lungs.

Nov. 17. The Patient died this day from the
secondary effects of burns.

Francis William Crisp

A male pleuritic patient, aged 37. Unmarried &
formerly a hatter, was admitted 3 July 1828.

Of spare habit, melancholic temperament,
with dark hazel eyes, and dark hair,
pallid countenance, small head, sounds
of the chest clear, abdomen free from pain,
pulse 70, tongue pallid, skin cool. He
was delicate, and affected with Inguinal
Hernia.

Suffering from Mania, & having been insane
four years, of volatile and excitable temper
had several illusions, and of very deficient
intellect
we have no information of his previous history

August 15. 1829. Continues in an excited state, and
very incoherent in his conversation.

February 1830. Had several delusions. He says
that "people are oppositional to various trades
& when that is done as they have learnt
anything, the knowledge they have gained
should be taken away again for spite"
He is occasionally noisy particularly at night.

October 20. 1830. No improvement in the mental
condition of the above patient.

January 3rd 1831. Has been very noisy during the
last few days & walks about the yard abusing
imaginary persons.

1851.
Nov. 21st Transferred, unimproved, to Holywell Asylum.

Catherine Dennison

A female pauper patient aged 27. Married
was admitted. 3 July 1848
Of mixed habit, nervous temperament, with
light hazel eyes and light hair, pallid
countenance, small head, breasts of the
chest clear, abdomen free from pain
pulse feeble, tongue pallid, skin warm
and moist
Suffering from Mania, having been insane
two weeks, of extremely irritable temper.
has several illusions, and is occasionally
violent, with general impairment of her
mental faculties. This was her second
attack of insanity.

September 20th. The above patient has very
much improved in her mental state
~~state~~. her temper is by irritable, and
she is well behaved. — the occasional
use of saline purgatives, with a nourishing
diet, was all the treatment required in
this case.

November 11. Has this day discharged to the
care of her friends. Invaluable

Elizabeth Cyle ✓

A Female pauper patient, aged 58, married and formerly a labourer, was admitted, 4 July 1848 of spare and emaciated frame, melancholic temperament, with light hazel eyes, and grey hair, pallid and striaed countenance small head. sounds of the chest clear, abdomen free from pain, pulse 70 very feeble tongue pallid. skin cold and dry - She was in a most feeble state.

Afflicted with Mania - having been many some years, of insupportable despondency with almost total loss of memory and understanding. Of her previous history we have no further information.

February 20. 49. Has been in a most feeble state since her admission. Sleeps little. single loon. fast hours daily, some purgative medicines.

March 20. 49. Has improved lately, she is now well behaved, and an industrious person.

January 6. 50. Was this day discharged to the care of her friends.

Elizabeth Port

A female pauper patient, aged 38, unmarried and formerly a Day Worker, was admitted 5 July 1848. Of spare habit, melancholic temperament, with light hazel eyes, and dark hair. Palled countenance, small hands, short claws, abdomen free from pain, pulse 70, tongue palled, skin cold, and clammy. - He was delicate -

Suffering from Mania, stated to have been for years insane, of quiet temper, with her general mental powers somewhat impaired. We have no information of her previous history.

November. 20. 1848. Not so, all improved since her admission, she has various delusions, and imagines herself to be constantly ^{assaulted} ~~surrounded~~ by dark spirits - she is employed daily in needle work.

February. 1849. No favourable alteration, she takes great dislike to various persons about her apparently, without any just cause. She has also great antipathy to her relations, and friends.

October. 25. 1849. No change had occurred to this case since the last notice.

January 20th 51 - Has become more morose & sulky - & inclined to work than formerly.

1841
Nov. 20th - Still very eccentric in her habits & manner that she is regarded
as mad, robbed her by those about her. She is employed in
kitchen work.

Nov. 20/53. In the same state.

Nov. 25/54. No change of importance. Employed
in needlework.

Nov. 20. 1835. Has been for several weeks
the subject of suffering from P^hth^{is} which
is rapidly reducing her strength.
When I'd dine with - Dick - Beef &
-

July 15/55. Has had severe Diarrhea for
several weeks. Is indeed - p. v. v.
milk. When de -

Aug. 5. Failing rapidly - July - When de

Aug. 11. Died this day. P^hth^{is} P^hth^{is} P^hth^{is}
Cause of death - P^hth^{is} P^hth^{is} P^hth^{is}

Joseph Parkinson ✓

A male pauper patient, aged 50. Unmarried
and formerly a waiter, was admitted 3 July. 1838
Of spare habit, nervous temperament, with
light hazel eyes and light brown hair, pallid,
and emaciated, countenance, small head, hands
& feet clear on perception, abdomen free
from pain or pressure, pulse 70 small and
feeble, tongue pallid, thin s^l. He was in
a most precarious state, with several large
abscess and boils on various parts of his
body.

Suffering from Acute Mania, and stated
to have been one month insane, of extremely violent
and temper, insubordinate in his conversation, with his
general mental powers considerably impaired
we have no information of his previous history
except that this was his first attack.

Dec. 20. The violent excitement of this Patient
has passed away, and he is now
quiet and well behaved, the
treatment consisted in the general
improvement of the & bodily health
by means of good diet, with wine
and porter, and keeping the bowels
open with saline purgatives,

March. 8. 1839. Was this day discharged
Cured to the care of his friends

Elizabeth Moles

A female pauper patient, aged 25, unmarried
was admitted, 6th July 1848.

Of spare habit, nervous temperament, with light
grey eyes, and dark hair, countenance florid,
head small, chest clear on percussion, abdomen
free from pain on pressure, pulse 80, feet
tongue pallid and coated. Skin warm.
She was delicate.

Suffering from Chronic Mania, having been
about two months insane, of nervous temper-
ment with various delusions, and her mental powers
generally weakened.

This was her second attack of insanity ~~and~~
originating from hereditary predisposition.

June 25, 49. The above patient has been violent,
noisy, and incoherent since her admission.

January 29, 1850. Has been very much excited the
last few days, she imagines that her
attendants is the Queen of England, and
the patients around her persons of great
consequence. She has ~~also~~ been noisy
for several successive nights.

October 25, 1850. Mental condition of this patient
continues very much disordered, she is
nowise by excited and employs herself
nearly in the laundry.

1851. May 17th. He employs himself regularly in the grounds but
he is rather indolent & does not answer questions readily.

Nov 15th. In same state. —

May 30th 55. No change in this case —

1856.

Nov 30 — Transferred to Workhouse
by authority of Guardian of the
Witcham Church.

Mary Ann Winterton ✓

A female pauper patient, aged 28. Married
was admitted 6th July 1848.

Of spare habit, melancholic temperament,
with light hazel eyes, and dark hair.
Countenance pallid. Head small. Senses
clear on perception. Abdomen free from
pain, pulse so very feeble, tongue white
skin cold. — She was in a very
delicate state.

Suffering from Mania, stated to have
been first attacked about five years
since, of quiet and nervous temper, had
several delusions, and much weakness
in her intellect.

We have no information of her previous
history or cause of her Malady.

November 20. 49. The above patient is gradually
passing into a state of Dementia. Her
general health continues tolerably good.

February 10. 50. Her improvement is very gradual
and she is still in the same state.

December 3. The above patient was this day
transferred to the Leicester Asylum.

Elizabeth Fletcher

A Female pauper patient, aged 47, a widow,
was admitted, 7 July 1848.

Of spare habit, melancholic temperament,
with light hazel eyes, and dark hair, pallid
countenance, small head. Scars of the
chest clear, abdomen free from pain
pulse so feeble, tongue pallid. skin
cold — She was delicate.

Suffering from Chronic Mania, having
been three years insane, of quiet temper
has several illusions, with her mental
powers generally weakened.

She was discharged incurable from St. Luke's
and was noted to be both suicidal and
dangerous.

May. 15. 49. No alteration has taken place in the
above patient since her admission
(she is employed daily in needle work)

February. 150. Imagines that all her food is poisoned
and that it disagrees with her in that
account, she talks about the "curse of
sickness", and thinks she has many
enemies.

October. 25. Conversation of this patient is very
rambling, and unconnected.

Nov. 21, 1871. Transferred, & admitted, to the Asylum.

Margaret Drake

624

A Female pauper aged 38. Manic, was admitted 25th July 1868.

Of spare habit, phlegmatic temperament, with dark hazel eyes, and dark hair - pallid countenance, small head, sounds of the chest clear, abdomen free from pain, pulse 70, tongue pallid, skin cool and clammy. - She had several boils and ulcers on various parts of her body, and was in a very precarious state.

Suffering from Acute Mania, having been first attacked about two weeks since of delirium, and little disposition, quite loss and incoherent, with her mental powers considerably impaired. - She was stated to be suicidal, and dangerous.

August 20th - Has been in a saving state ever since her admission. Occasional severe fits, Purgative medicine, and Sea-bath, was the method of treatment pursued in this case.

November 20th - Is perfectly quiet, but her intellects are weak, and impaired.

February 1st 1870. Is falling into a state of dementia.

October 20, 1870. This case is quite hopeless, and remains in the Asylum on a permanent basis.

November 17th 1850 Superficial sores have appeared on
the sides of the throat prominences. They are
treated frequently with Lotions of Chloride of Soda:
a full diet with Porter & Wine ordered.
Morphia Hydrochl. ℞ p. b. i. p. n.

December 12th Sores have assumed a gangrenous
condition. Cataplasma lini & Hy. Soda Chlorid.
℞ i. ℞ i. ℞ i. Potas. Muriat.

December 24th Continues to get gradually weaker & died
this day from General Paralysis with Gangrenous Ulcers.

William Oakins ✓

A male paraplegic patient aged 46. Married &
formerly a horse dealer, was admitted. 24th July 1848.
Of mixed habit, melancholic temperament,
with light grey eyes, and light hair, pallid
countenance, head small. Chest clear
on percussion, abdomen free from pain
pulse feeble, tongue pallid, skin cold.
He was altogether in a feeble condition
suffering from Melancholia, & having been
about two months insane, of quiet temper
had several delusions about his general health
& suicidal propensity, with his general mental powers
much impaired. He was formerly confined
at Lambwell House.

July 26/49. No improvement has taken place
in the mental state of the above
patient, since his admission.

October 28. Was discharged this day his friends
wishing to take charge of him.

Thomas Cartwright ✓

A male pauper patient aged 23, unmarried and formerly a potter, was admitted 28 July, 1848.

Of spare habit, melancholic temperament, with light hazel eyes, and dark hair, countenance extremely pallid, head small, sounds of the chest clear on percussion, abdomen free from pain, pulse 70, tongue very pallid, skin cold and clammy. He was in a very emaciated condition, and extremely weak.

Suffering from Melancholia, having been insane about three weeks, of fallen temper with his mental powers much impaired and noted to be both suicidal and delirious. This was his second attack of insanity, and was formerly confined at Cambwell House.

October 20th. The above Patient has not improved since his admission. He ~~seems~~ continues weak in body and feeble in mind. True delir & holds duty.

November 15. Continues in an emaciated state although his appetite continues good.

December 25. Has lately suffered from dyspepsia. R. Hyd Chlorid ꝑm. Pul Opii ꝑ. hi. du, with an Antispasmodic Mixture. Rice milk & has the decision on invalidation & all medicines.

Jan. 4. /49. The Patient died this day from
Exhaustion of the vital powers from Mania
terminating in a short attack of Dysentery

Elizabeth Webb ✓

627.

A Female pauper patient. aged 46. Married
was admitted. 25th July. 1828.

Of spare habit. Melancholic temperment,
with light hazel eyes, and dark hair;
Countenance pallid. head small. chest
stere on percussion. abdomen free from
pain on pressure. pulse 80. tongue pallid
thin white. - She was delicate.

~~Of spare habit.~~

Suffering from acute Mania having been
retained about fourteen days since of
very irritable temper, inconstant, has
various illusions, wit of her general mental
powers considerably impaired.

This was her second attack of insanity
~~was previously in confinement and delirium~~
~~had been~~

January 20. 1829. Much better in her mental
state.

June 10. has discharged this day her husband
wishing to take charge of her.

Charlotte Bound

A Female pauper aged 22 a widow, was admitted 27 July 1848.

Of spare habit, melancholic temperament, with light hazel eyes, and dark hair, pallid, and anxious, countenance, small head, sounds of the chest clear on percussion abdomen free from pain on pressure. pulse 70 feeble, tongue pallid, thin cold and clammy. — She was in a delicate state.

Suffering from Melancholia, having been first attacked about four months since, of extreme restlessness, depression, has many illusions, and of suicidal propensities, her general mental powers are considerably weakened. We have no information of her previous history.

November 20/48. Not little alleviation of a favourable nature has secured in this patient since her admission. She is however listless, and is employed daily in the ward.

February 18. Imagines that she has been guilty of sins of such enormity that she cannot be forgiven.

Nov 27/50 — Has become cheerful & industrious & is daily employed in the Laundry.

Jan^y 18th 1851. Continues much the same though
she is occasionally slightly depressed in mind.

Oct^r 13th 1851. Is still subject to occasional mental depression & imagines
that there is a puppy belonging to her in the stable.

1852.
April 25th. Continues in the same condition of mind. Her bodily health
has not been so good of late. She has had those symptoms of
congestion about the head for which saline purgatives are ordered.

July 23rd. Is indolent & cheerful in her mental
powers have become stronger of late. She is en-
gaged in the trade & in needlework.

Oct^r 9th. Still progressing favourably in every
respect & rapidly approaching convalescence.

Nov^r 12th 1851. Discharged this day having re-
mained for a considerable time entirely
free from the depression of which she was
formerly subject & having given no evidence
of the existence of any unimpaired
depression in her mind.

James Sims ✓

A male pauper patient, aged 31. Married
was admitted. 4th August. 1848.

Of spare habit. Melancholic Temperament
with light hazel eyes, and light hair, pallid
and care worn countenance. Head small
sounds of the chest dull on percussion
abdomen free from pain, pulse 60. weak
tongue dry, and coated, skin cold and
clammy. — He was in an emaciated
and feeble condition, and altogether in
an ^{un}procurable state.

Suffering from Mania. of said to have
been insane about three months, of quiet
silent depression, apparently more from exhaustion
than his natural temper. His mental powers
were much impaired.

Of his previous history we have no information.

August 4. Immediately placed in the infirmary
and some nourishment provided for him.

August 8. The above patient is gradually getting
worse. Dr. Cusker - Dr. Dr. Amund. Dr. Thoms
Feb 22 27 31. sine. anno 1848.

August 18. The Patient died this day.

Harriet Pruey ✓

A female pauper aged 38. married. the wife of a
Labourer, was admitted 4th August 1848.
Of spare habit, melancholic temperament, with
light hazel eyes, and dark hair, countenance
pallid, head small, sounds of the chest
clear on percussion, abdomen free from pain
on pressure, pulse very feeble, tongue coated
thin and clammy. — She was in a
delicate state.

Suffering from Acute Mania, having been
first attacked about nine days since, of
quiet temper, with her general powers both of
memory, and understanding, considerably weak.
She was stated to be both suicidal and
dangerous. And the cause of her malady
was supposed to arise from fright.

Nov. 10. This Patient had improved in her
mental state, see the acute symptoms
have subsided, and is now very
indolent. — The Treatment of this Case
Consisted in the administration of Purgatives,
Baths, with Purgative Medicines.

April. 28. Was discharged this day to the care
of her friends, having quite recovered,
from her attack.

Elizabeth Sizzard

A Female pauper patient, aged 56. Married, the wife of a Labourer, was admitted 8th Aug 1828. Of mixed habit, nervous temperament, with light hazel eyes, and dark hair. Pallid countenance. Small head. Sounds of the Chest clear on percussion. Abdomen free from pain on pressure. Pulse feeble. Tongue pallid. Skin dull. She was delicate.

Suffering from Chronic Mania, having been insane about three months, of quiet and reserved temper, of suicidal propensity, with her general mental powers, much impaired. She has had several previous attacks of insanity, and was formerly in confinement at Cambwell House.

November. 20. 1829. No improvement in the above case. She imagines herself to be the "guiltiest sinner that ever lived in this world". Her general health is good.

February 10. Had various delirious illusions. She declared that she is suffering from an obstruction in the throat, which prevents her taking food. This is however not the case, as she will eat anything that is given to her.

October. 31. 1830. No improvement in the case. Since the last notice, suffered from the same delirious

1851. May 15th. Still has the same delusions.
1852. Sept 25. No change has taken place in this case.
- 1853 Feb 14. She still differs from delirium but is
on the whole somewhat improved.
1853. Nov. 18. No change.
- 1854 March 17. A somewhat improved.
- 1854 July 31 Dismissed to care of friends.

Martha Kent ✓

A Female pauper patient April 20. Unmarried and formerly a Servant. was admitted 12 Aug 1838. Of mixed habit, nervous temperament, with light hazel eyes, and light hair, countenance pallid, head small, sounds of the chest clear on percussion, abdomen free from pain on pressure, pulse 70. very feeble, tongue pallid, skin costed. She had several tumors and ulcers on various parts of her body.

Suffering from Mania, having been attacked about three weeks since, of very unstable temper. with her general mental powers much impaired.

Of her previous history we have no information.

September, 20. Slightly improved since her admission, the ulcers have healed and her health better.

October, 19. Was discharged this day her friends wishing to take charge of her.

Edward Jennings

A male pauper patient aged 50 unmarried & formerly a Labourer. was admitted 18 August 1848. Of spare habit. Melancholic Temperament with light hazel eyes. and dark hair - pallid countenance. small head. sounds of the chest clear on percussions. abdomen free from pain on pressure. pulse 80. feeble. tongue clean.

Afflicted with "Congenital Imbecility, of gain and harmless disposition, but stated to be occasionally violent. his mental powers are very deficient.

Of his previous history we have no information.

November. 20. 1848. The above patient is employed daily in the garden.

February. 4. 1850. He still imbecile.

October 21. 1850 This patient though quite imbecile is very industrious. and employs himself daily in the gardens 1851 - May 13th. He now imbecile but is still very industrious.

Jan 20. 1852. Still well about the establishment but is very silly and weak minded.

February 14. 1853. No alteration since the last entry.

April 1. 1854. See amendment conversation very rambling but he is very willing to do as he is bid.

Jan. 30. 1855. Mental power very weak but he is dignified
He is useful and is employed in the Wash. Laundry

Nov. 17. 1856. No change in the case.

Nov. 20. 1857. In the same state as when last noted.

Nov. 20. 1858. Mental power very weak, continuing in the same
but he is employed constantly about the Wash.

Oct. 10/59 No alteration.

March 18. 1859. Employed in the laundry at the manse.
Health good. Mental condition unchanged.

August 4. 1859. Unchanged.

December 27. Health good. Quite tubercle. Continues
to do the laundry.

Feb. 26. Has for some time past had rather thin
viscera cough, & been losing flesh - about 5 quills fell
5 grains three times a day.

March 14. Has some of the general signs of phthisis, &
has 9 ulcers, & cretation in the left ilio-umbilic region.
Has lost flesh considerably. Mental. Good. Sleeps well. No
Feb 1859. He. Took occasionally. At (and) of v. h. s. c.
April 4. Discovered in the lungs has made very rapid progress
He is now confined to bed in the Infirmary
4. Died this day - cause of death.

Intermittent hair eruption.

John Ellis

A male pauper patient aged 48. married, &
formerly a bell-hanger. was admitted 19th August 1858
Of spare habit, melancholic temperament,
with light hazel eyes, and dark hair, pallid
countenance, small head. Sounds of the chest
clear. abdomen free from pain, pulse 70 full
tongue pallid, skin cool. — He was in
a more feeble condition.

Suffering from Effluvia, having been
attacked about one week, of which temper
with his mental powers much impaired.
This was his second attack of insanity
and he was formerly confined at the
Birmingham Asylum.

Oct. 19. The above patient has very much
improved in his mind the last
few weeks. his general health
is also much better.

Dec. 19. going on favourably

Jan. 16. 1859. Escaped from the Asylum

Joseph Pugh

A male pauper patient aged 12 years, ~~was~~ was admitted, 19. August 1848.

of spare habit, nervous temperament with light grey eyes, and light hair, pallid countenance, small head, chest clear, abdomen free from pain, pulse so. tongue clean, skin warm. He was delicate, and both deep and devout.

Afflicted with Congenital Imbecility of unstable temper with general deficiency of the mental powers.

We have no ~~fair~~ previous history of the case

October 26. 49. In the same state as when admitted

January 30. 50. No alterations

June 30. 1850. The above patient was this day transferred to the Brompton Hospital.

Richard Johnson

A male pauper patient, aged 55, a widower, and formerly a potter, was admitted, 2 August, 1848.

Of spare habit, nervous temperament, with light hazel eyes, and grey hair. Sclerotic conjunctivae brownish of the chest clear. Pulse 70 full. Tongue coated, skin warm. He was delicate and had inguinal hernia on each side.

Suffering from mania, of irritable and discontented disposition, denouncing every one near him, destroying his clothes, and altogether in a most excited state. He has had many previous attacks of insanity, and at many times placed in confinement.

September 20. Has been very troublesome and noisy. At intervals a few hours rest day. Pul. 80. Am. 5. as last time.

November 20. 48. Is now quiet, and well behaved, and is employed daily in the garden.

February 6. 50. Is apparently convalescent.

March 19. The Patient was discharged this day.

Alfred Bellingham

A Male pauper, aged 32. unmarried and formerly
a Tailor was admitted. 2^d Sep. 1828.

Of spare habit, melancholic temperament, has lost
one eye from disease. pallid countenance, small
head. sounds of the chest clear. pulse feeble.
tongue pallid, skin cold. — He was in
a feeble state.

Suffering from Mania. attacked about
six weeks since. of very irritable temper. with
his mental powers much weakened.

He has had several furious attacks of insanity
and was stated to be dangerous.

October 10. This Patient has been in the asylum
Bristol since his admission. and
appears in a very weak state.

November 30. 1828. Is employed daily in the Tailors
Shop. He is improved in his mental
state.

January 30. 1830. Is. Convalescent

March 12. Was this day discharged to the care
of his friends

Jane Oxenham

A Female pauper patient, aged 38. unmarried and formerly a bonnet maker, was admitted, 6th Sep^r 1858. Of spare habit, melancholic temperament, with light hazel eyes, and dark hair, pitted countenance. Small head, chest clear on percussion. Pulse 60 feeble. Skin cool. — She was in delicate health.

Suffering from Chronic Mania, having been insane the last three years. of irritable temper with her mental powers generally impaired. She was stated to be dangerous, and has not been placed in an Asylum before.

November 15, 1859. The above patient has not as yet improved in her mental condition since her admission. She is frequently excited which is followed by extreme depression.

February 1860. Has just recovered from an attack of mental excitement, which had kept her in a low and desponding state.

October 21, 1862. No improvement in this case. She is occasionally very abusive to persons speaking to her, and this without the slightest cause.

Decr-1st 1858. Was treated with Strychnine & Prunella which was better with Calomel & Opium & checked but great debility with Strychnine. The Right Nerve Spleen removed.

Decr 12th Obstinate vomiting secured which was relieved
by the addition of Alkalies with Acid Hydrogen.

Decr 14th Complains of severe pain in the right Miaz
Lobe accompanied by considerable tenderness
of the Liver Sp. & Spi. ^{XX} by Mouth & Stomach
Anon Root - Wine &c

Decr 17th The most urgent symptoms had been much re-
lieved when the patient was attacked with Phlegmonous
Erysipelas of a severe character - which was treated by
warm applications locally & by the administration of
stimulants & opiates internally.

Decr 19th Fluctuation being apparent An incision was
made & a quantity of pus, unhealthy pus evacuated.

Decr 22nd She has continued to sink since the last
report & died this day.

638
Mary Ann Binstead

A Female pauper patient aged 26. Unmarried and formerly
& Straw bonnet maker, was admitted. 15th Sep. 1848.

Of mixed habit, nervous temperament. Sunk
eyes, and hair, pallid countenance. Dull
head, Chest clear on percussion, abdomen
free from pain, pulse 70. tongue pallid, skin
cold.

Suffering from Mania. having been first
attacked about one year since, of quick
temper, with her mental powers generally
impaired.

January 26. 1849. This Patient has not improved
since the admission, she is of very idle
disposition, and generally refuses to employ
herself.

August 28. Was discharged this day by order
of the Board of Guardians of the Poor
& Naval Union.

Sarah Huggett

A Female pauper patient, aged 64. Married
was admitted 23rd Ap^r 1858.

of spare habit, melancholic Temperament, with
such hazel eyes, and dark hair, countenance
pallid, head small, bowels of the chest clear
abdomen free from pain, pulse 70, tongue furred
thin cold. - She was delicate.

Suffering from Mania, attacked for the second
time about five weeks since, & since tempe-
rate her mental powers generally weakened.
She was previously in confinement at Bethel
Green.

November, 20. Considerable improvement had
taken place in the mental state of the
above patient, she is employed about
the Establishment in scrubbing &c &c

December 21. Was this day discharged her friend
wishing to take charge of her.

William South

A male pauper patient aged 29. Unmarried and formerly a butcher, was admitted 25th April 1850 of mixed habit, melancholic temperament, with dark brown hair and light eyes, pallid countenance, head small, forehead of the chest clear or perspiring. abdomen free from pain or progre, pulse 70 tongue pallid thin etc.

Suffering from mania. Having been attacked about two years since of very dull disposition with his general mental faculties considerably weakened

Of his previous history we have no information

November 20 1849. Intervals continue very much disordered. Incapable of work

February 4. 1850. No favourable alterations. He is very drowsy, tears his clothes, and appears quite indignant to everything around him

October 21. 1850. No amendment in the above cases. His habits are as times

May 13th 1851. No change in the case since the last entry.

June 30, 1852. No amendment -

Oct^r 7. 1853. Transferred, and imposed, to the North Le. Asylum

Anna Todd

A Female puerperal patient aged 33 married and formerly a dressmaker, was admitted 4th Oct. 1848 of spare habit, nervous temperament, with light grey eyes, and dark hair, florid countenance, small head, sounds of the chest clear on percussion, abdomen free from pain on pressure, pulse 100. Tongue red, skin warm — She has two front teeth missing, and had several ulcers on various parts of the body. Suffering from Acute Mania, having been insane the last six months, she was in a most excited state refusing food, and stating that she was to be killed & eat. Her mental powers were much impaired. The Predisposing Cause of her disease was stated to arise from protracted lactation.

December 26. The acute symptoms have passed away, but her intellects are weakened and deranged.

February 20. Mental faculties continue in a feeble state, she is very dull, and will scarcely answer any question put to her, she however can be clothed.

March 8. Has within the last few days had a relapse she was greatly agitated, & went to her window - clinging to any person near her, and she also refused food. Some milk and acid was the only medicine administered by means of the "Feeder".

August 4. 1850. Had been very much excited
the last few days. Clinging to my
friend happening to come in her way,
and destroying her clothes

September 4. 1850. Was this day discharged
her friends wishing to take charge
of her.

Mary Godden

A Female prisoner patient aged 38. Widow & formerly
a Shopkeeper, was admitted 5th Oct. 1848

Of spare habit, melancholic temperament, with
dark eyes, and dark hair, florid countenance
head small, sounds of the chest clear on percussion
abdomen free from pain, pulse 70, tongue furred
thin coated - She was delicate.

Suffering from Chronic Mania, having been
several years insane of very variable temper,
with her intellectual faculties generally weakened
she was noted to be suicidal and dangerous
and was previously confined at Asylum.

April 5. 1849. Somewhat improved since
her admission. She is industrious
and is employed daily in her ward.

Sept. 4th. The above patient was removed
this day by order of the board of
Guardians of the Poor & General
Union.

Mary Bullman

A Female pauper patient aged 44. Married, and formerly a Servant, was admitted. 5th Oct. 1855.

Of spare habit, nervous temperament, with light hazel eyes, and light hair. Countenance pallid. Head small, sounds of the Chest clear. Abdomen free from pain. Pulse 70. Tongue pallid, thin coat.

Suffering from Chronic Mania having been insane the last seven years, of extremely violent temper when excited, but in her lucid intervals quiet and well behaved. She was stated to be both suicidal and dangerous, and was forcibly in confinement at Kettle Tree Asylum April 22nd.

November. 20. 1856. No alteration in the above patient since her admission - She refuses to work.

February 1857. Is of most sulky disposition, and will not answer any questions put to her, she occasionally employs herself in the Laundry.

October 22. 1850. No amendments in the above case.

May 13th 1851. Relapses at intervals & is the most dangerous of those around her.

January. 28 1852. No amendment still occasionally troublesome.

February 3. 1853. In favorable situation since the last entry.

April 8. 1854. No change in the mental and bodily state of this patient -

May 17. 1855. Mental power very weak and temper very irritable. Employed in the Laundry.

June 30. 1856. In change in the case -

Decr 20. 1857. In the same state.

March 24. 1858. This patient's health is good. She is regularly employed in the Laundry but her mental condition is the same as the last entry.

November 1. 1858. Her somewhat improved on her mental state, though her mental power are still very weak & she frequently talks incoherently & rarely treated and unstable.

21st. Discharged this day to the Cambridge County Asylum, by order of the Justices.
restored

Hannah Newham

A Female pauper patient aged 56. widow and formerly a shopkeeper. was admitted 13th Oct. 1848 of spare habit, melancholic temperament with dark grey eyes, and black hair, chest clear, abdomen free from pain, pulse 70. tongue fatted. skin warm and perspiring - She was in a very feeble state.

Suffering from Melancholia, having been insane about two years and subject of delusion, and obstinate temper, very low spirited and dejected she was stated to be suicidal but was not previously in confinement.

October. 20. 1848. No amendment in the above patient, she imagines herself lost for ever.

February 1. 1850. In the same state.

January 31. No improvement in the mental state of this patient. She has lately shown great reluctance to take her food saying it is too good for her & that she is too wicked to live.

July 22. 1857. Transferred to the Stafford Co. Asylum.

Thomas Keats.

A male pauper patient, aged 46. Married & formerly a Stone Mason, was admitted. 25th Oct 1848 of sordid habit, Melancholic Temperament, with light grey eyes, and dark hair, countenance pallid hard small, sinews of the neck clear, abdomen free from pain, pulse 70. tongue pallid, skin warm.

Slipping from Mania, having been first attacked about fourteen years since, of irritable Temper, with his general mental powers much impaired, he was stated to be both suicidal and dangerous

~~Present~~ ^{Present} Dec 20. 1848. This case has been going on very ^{the more} unfavorably during the past ^{year} and he is now slipping from incipient General Paralysis. -

June 10. 1849. Is daily becoming weaker.

August 8th. Died this day in a most insupportable state from constant debility of his brain

Job Charles Lewis

A male pauper patient aged 37. Married and formerly a Barrister, was admitted 1800. Of spare habit, melancholic temperament, with light hazel eyes, and dark hair, countenance pallid, head small, sounds of the chest clear in percussio abdomen free from pain on pressure, pulse 70, tongue pallid, skin cool. Suffering from Melancholia, having been two years insane, of quiet temper, with his general mental powers much impaired.

Oct 28. 1809. No favourable change had taken place in this patient, he is extremely obstinate, and occasionally very violent.

January 28. 1810. Occasionally refused his food for a day, ~~still~~ says that it will do him no good, and wishes to ~~be~~ like a dog, he is of a most sullen disposition, and refuses to all kind of employment.

August. 20. 1860. No improvement in the mental state of this patient since the last notice.

January 20th 51 - Not in any respect improved.

1852
January 12. He has symptoms of Tubercular disease of the Lungs - Pleuritic Exudate, Rigor Mortis - & Nervous Manifestation. ~~Water~~ ~~Capitulum~~ ~~Stomach~~ ~~P. X.~~ ~~P. S.~~ ~~P. S.~~ ~~P. S.~~ ~~P. S.~~ ~~P. S.~~

February 5th - Has become hectic, Muscular very feeble -
Profuse purulent expectoration streaked with blood - striking
Cough - de - vid. Hygieine (Schellii) 1/4j. Mucilag. Casia ʒij -
p. m. dr. - Smith de -

March 6th - His Melancholy gradually increased
since the last report he has refused this Regim.

Jane Lovett

A Female pauper patient aged 57. Single
was admitted, 26th Oct. 1848

Of Full habit, Nervous temperament, with grey
eyes, and dark hair, pallid countenance
head small. Sounds of the chest clear on
percussion, abdomen free from pain, pulse 80
tongue pallid. Hair red. - She was
stolid.

Suffering from Chronic Mania having been
insane for several years past. of extremely
irritable temper. Sulky, and intractable, with
her mental faculties very deficient.

We have no information of her previous history
but she was previously in confinement at St. Ann
Asylum.

Oct 20. 49. No improvement in the mental
condition of the above Patient. She is
however of industrious habits, and at
times busily at needle work. an
occupation she appears to be fond of

February 2nd 50. Calls her the 'Princess Elizabeth', is an
times very much excited, and takes great
delight in having friends around her

November 1. 1850. The above case has been
in a most excited state the past few
weeks. She refuses to see any of her
relations and has been violent.

May 15th 1857. Still has the same left delusions. Imagines
himself a person of title &c -

1857.

June 30. Retains delusions. In Domestic Violent.
Employs himself in knitting &c -

Feb. 12 1858. In same condition -

July 20 1856. Same mental state: Bodily
health good - Habits industrious.

1857.

Jan. 7. Transferred, relieved. To the Naval
Asylum.

649.

James Howles

A male pauper patient, aged 47. Married
and formerly a Sailor, was admitted, 30th Dec. 1848.
Of spare habit, nervous temperament, with light
grey eyes, and light hair. Countenance pallid,
sunk, and anxious. Head small. Sounds
of the chest clear, abdomen free from pain
pulse 70. small, tongue pallid, skin cold -
He was in a most precarious state.

Suffering from General Paralysis, in the last stage
though stated to have been insane only nine months
he was quite incoherent with his mental faculties
almost lost.

By his previous history we have no information

December 1st. Immediately on his admission he
was placed in the water bed in the
Infirmary, appears to have great
difficulty in swallowing, small quantities
of liquid food is therefore administered
& this afterwards, as being kept in
one bed.

December 7th. Great attention for the worse
he is becoming emaciated and is
fast sinking.

December 8th. Died this day in the
last stage of General Paralysis.

John Grounds

A male pauper patient aged 27. Married and formerly a glazier, was admitted S. Nov. 1848. Of spare habit, melancholic temperament, with light hazel eyes, and light hair. pallid countenance. Small head. Sounds of the chest clear on percussion, abdomen free from pain, pulse so. feeble. tongue pallid. Skin warm. Suffering from Melancholia, having been insane about twelve months. of quiet temper, with his general mental faculties much weakened. The predisposing cause of his malady was stated to be from hereditary predisposition.

March 20. 1849. The above Patient is employed daily as a painter. so. He is slightly improved in his mental condition.

February 2. 1850. In convalescence, he has gradually ^{improved} of late, and is ^{now} industrious and well behaved.

February 11. The above patient was discharged this day recovered.

Jace Hart

A male pauper patient, aged, 61, formerly a bricklayer of Ipswich was admitted to the Asylum 1848.

of full habit. Melancholic temperament. Hair light greyed, and light hair. pallid countenance head small. Sounds of the chest clear on percussion abdomen free from pain. pulse 70. tongue coated skin warm. —

Suffering from Mania, having been insane the last two weeks, very noisy and inconstant and declaring that his pockets were full of gold dust, his mental powers were much weakened, prosperity in business was stated to be the cause of his malady. &

He has had several previous attacks of insanity and was twice in confinement at Bethlem Hospital

Dec. 7. The excitement of this patient has kept away, the delusions have vanished, and he is again rational

Jan. 26. 1849. Has this day discharged himself

Charlotte Kibner,

A Female pauper patient, aged 30. Married and admitted 11th Nov 1848.

Of spare habit, melancholic temperament, with light hazel eyes, and dark hair, pallid countenance, head small, sounds of the chest clear, abdomen free from pain, pulse 70, tongue pallid, skin cool.

Suffering from Chronic Mania, having been insane the last eighteen months, of extremely irritable temper violent and excited, with her mental faculties much weakened.

After previous history we have no information but she was previously in confinement in St Luke's Hospital.

July 17/49. The above Patient was this day removed to ~~the~~ Bethlem House by the way in the least improved in her mental state.

George Blake

A male pauper patient, aged 51. Married and formerly a bootman, was admitted, p. No 1848 of spare habit, melancholic temperament, with light hazel eyes and dark hair. Countenance pallid head small. Sounds of the Chest clear on percussion. Abdomen free from pain, pulse 70. Tongue pallid thin coat. He was in a very feeble condition.

Suffering from Acute Mania having been first attacked about seven days since of hysterical disposition with his mental powers generally impaired.

Of his previous history we have no information.

January 25. 1849. The above patient is much worse he appears very excited, and has lost his articulation.

April 20. In the same insupportable condition he had several days attack of delirium.

August 11. The Patient died this day three days previously he was attacked with most violent epileptic fits from which he never recovered. G. Hyd Chlorid gr. ʒij. every ʒ. hour. Some &c.

William Webster

A male pauper patient, aged 42. a widower -
formerly a Tailor, was admitted, 15th Nov 1848

Of spare habit, Sallowish complexion
with light hazel eyes, and dark hair, pallid
Countenance, small head. Sounds of the
chest clear. abdomen free from pain
pulse 70, tongue pallid. skin cool.

Suffering from Mania, having had
several previous attacks, of which temper
with his general mental powers impaired
He has been in confinement several
times, and twice at Combeville House

Jan^y 10. 49. Webster is again convalescent,
having daily improved, and was
this day discharged to the care of
his friends.

William Henry Hyde

A male pauper patient, aged 28. Single & formerly a Carpenter was admitted 21st Nov 1848.

Of spare habit, nervous temperament, with light hazel eyes, and light hair, pallid countenance, small head, sounds of the chest clear, abdomen free from pain pulse &c. tongue clean, skin cool.

In delicate health, with stricture of the urethra Clipping from Francis having been the last three years insane, of quick temper, with his general mental powers very much weakened.

He has had several previous attacks of lunacy, and was seven months in St. Luke's Hospital.

November 20th 1849. No alteration had taken place in the above case since his admission. He is occasionally noisy, but is employed in the garden &c. daily.

February 3rd 1850. Says that he "sees shadows and shapes between his eyes". He is very quarrelsome, and will strike any one in an instant if in the least offended.

October 1 1850. No improvement in the case since the last entry.

May 15th 1851 - In best condition, but is very irritable & has habitual illusions -

Nov. 20/53. Employed with Carpenter but his
Mind is still very weak.

June/54. In same state.

Oct. 20/56. No change of importance.

1836.
Oct. 21. Transferred, relieved, by order
of Doctors to Hambro: asylum.

Thomas Clarke

A male pauper patient, aged 28. Single & formerly
a Labourer, was admitted, 25. Nov 1848

Of spare habit, melancholic temperament,
with light hazel eyes, and dark hair, pallid
Countenance, small head. Sounds of the
Chest clear on percusion, abdomen free
from pain, pulse 70, tongue furred - He
was in a very feeble state, with skin
decayed all over the body.

Afflicted with Imbecility of Quies temper
with his intellectual faculties very depressed.
Of his previous history we have no information
but he was stated to have been insane
Eleven years.

June. 18. 1849. This Patient, was this day discharged
to the care of his friends, in the same
state as when admitted, with regard
to his mental ~~state~~ condition.

Mary Durkin

a Female pauper patient, aged 44. Single was admitted. 25. Dec^r 1848.

Of spare habit, nervous sanguine temperament, with light hazel eyes, and dark hair, pallid countenance, head small, dorsals of the chest clear on percussio, abdomen free from pain, pulse 70, tongue pallid. Head small.

Suffering from imbecility, of unstable temper, with generally deficient mental capacity.

Of her previous history we have no information

November. 10. 49. In above patient is daily employed in the Laundry.

February 5. 50. In allusion, she is employed daily as usual.

October. 31. 1850. This person makes herself useful, and is employed daily in the Laundry.

January 25. 51. This patient is not employed she is able and occasionally

Nov^r. 20th 51. In the same state. Her mind is very weak.

Nov^r. 7th 52. Discharged to the Workhouse by order of the Guardians of the East London Union - Her mental condition was unchanged but she was obliged to be industrious & useful.

Eloja Johnson

a Female pauper patient, aged 68. a letter was admitted. 8th Nov 1848.

Of spare habit, nervous temperament, with light hazel eyes, and grey hair. Countenance pallid. head small. sounds of the chest clear on percusion, abdomen free from pain. pulse 60. tongue pallid. skin cool. she was in delicate health.

Suffering from Mania having been insane the last few weeks, of quick temper. with her mental powers ~~considerably~~ impaired. of her previous history we have no information.

March 9-49. This Patient has much improved since her admission she has been employed in the Laundry, & the present date, when she was discharged to the care of her friends.

Eliza Hoover, alias, Smith

A female pauper patient, aged 40. Unmarried
was admitted, 18 Dec. 1848.

Of fineul habit, melancholic temperament,
with light hazel eyes, and light hair, pallid
countenance, head small. Sounds of
the chest clear on percussion, abdomen
free from pain, pulse 70. tongue pale
skin cool.

Suffering from Mania. having
been first attacked about one week
since of quiet temper with her general
mental powers impaired.

Feb. 24. /49. The above patient was discharged
this day having progressively improved up
to the present date.

Eliza Slater

A Female pauper patient, aged 49, unmarried and formerly a domestic servant, was admitted, 2^d Dec. 1868. of Full habit, nervous temperament, with light hazel eyes, and dark hair, pallid countenance, head small. Sounds of the chest clear on percussion. abdomen free from pain on palpation. pulse 70, tongue pallid. skin cool.

Suffering from Mania. said to have been first attacked about seven weeks since of quiet temper. with suicidal propensity, she was stated to have ~~possessed~~ ^{had} Epileptic fits.

Feb⁷ 29/69. This Patient was discharged in the same state as when admitted she behaved well, and was instructed during her stay in the Asylum

Samuel Wormleighton

A male pauper patient, aged 23, unmarried, and formerly a frame work knitter, was admitted, 9th Dec. 1848 of spare habit, melancholic temperament, with dark eyes, and dark hair, pallid countenance, small head, sounds of the chest clear on percussion, abdomen free from pain and pressure, pulse 70, tongue pallid, thin cold, and clammy; — He was in a most debilitated condition and suffering from phthisis.

Suffering from Melancholia, having been insane the last five years, of quiet temper with his general mental powers impaired by his previous history we have no information but he was stated to be suicidal.

January 11th 49. The moment this case was admitted he was placed in bed in the Infirmary supported solely from Angh. and Pepp. Juice. G. this Saline Pp. Turb. Cough. G. Licor. Radix & Ficus Scabra any & a Milk. Symp. &c.

February 9th. Died this day from Phthisis.

Mary Pigott

A Female pauper patient aged 27. Married and formerly the wife of a labourer. was admitted 9th Dec 1850. of spare habit, melancholic temperament, with light hazel eyes, and light hair, countenance pallid, head small, sounds of the chest. Clear on percussion, abdomen free from pain on pressure, pulse 70. tongue pallid thin coat. She was in a delicate state.

Suffering from mania having been insane about six days, of intensely obstinate disposition with her mental powers very much impaired.

Before she was formerly in confinement, at St Luke's Hospital, and was stated to be suicidal, and subject to Epilepsy.

June 28. 51. No improvement has taken place in the above patient since her admission. her general health is also extremely delicate.

October 11. It is our opinion in a week, and unimpaired condition.

February 6. 52. Remains in the asylum in a feeble state. He refuses to answer any questions put to her, and appears quite lost.

November 4. 1852. No improvement in the mental state of the above patient. She is at

- as present in the Suppurating in a most
unexcited condition. Suffering from
Jaundice

November 20th 50. This patient is in the sinking condition -
having large haemorrhagic patches on the abdomen.
Has had Acid basis administered without any benefit
to have kept her - Minute -

December 8th 1850. This patient died this day having
gradually become weaker since the last entry.

Bridget Connel

685
A Female pauper patient aged 27 Single and
formerly a Servant. was admitted. H. Dec 1828.
Of spare habit, Melancholic temperament
with light hazel eyes, and dark hair, pallid
Countenance, head small secondly of the
Chest clear on percussion, abdomen free
from pain on pressure. pulse 70. Tongue pale
skin warm -
Suffering from Mania having been insane
the last four years of extremely violent temper
with her mental powers generally weakened.
Of her previous history we have no information

Feb 7 1851. The above Patient continues in a very
excited state, no improvement having taken
place in her mental condition. G. Hawk
Apr 15 also insane.

June 1st 1851 was discharged this day to and conveyed
to the Lerry County Lunatic Asylum

James Miller

A male pauper patient aged 40. Married. & formerly a potter. was admitted 16. Dec. 1828.

Of spare habit, Melancholic temperament, light hazel eyes, and dark hair. Countenance pallid. head small. Stomach of the chest clear on percussion. abdomen free from pain on pressure pale & very feeble. tongue pallid, skin cool and clammy — He was in a very delicate condition.

Suffering from Mania, having been first attacked about five months since of quiet temper, with his ~~general~~ mental powers generally weakened.

November. 25. 1829. No improvement in the mental state of the patient since his admission. He is employed daily in the garden.

February, 1830. The Patient will answer questions slightly correctly, but his conduct appears very strange and unmeaning. He tells his head aches from side to side if questioned by others and frequently talks and mumbles to himself.

October 31. 1830. No amendment in the case. his conversation continues very rambling and he talks a great deal about an infernal machine.

Dec. 10, 1821. Discharged, relieved, by authority
of the Guardians of St. Thomas's.

665
Mary Pearce

A Female pauper patient, aged 60. Married
was admitted. 22^d Dec. 1828.

Of spare habit, melancholic temperament, with
light hazel eyes, and dark hair, pallid countenance,
small head, sounds of the chest clear on
percussion, abdomen free from pain
on pressure, pulse 70. feeble, tongue pallid
thin coat - She was in peace here.

Suffering from Melancholia of youth
and recovered temper with her mental
powers impaired. - We have no information
of her previous history.

July 4, 1829. The above patient having somewhat
improved in her mental condition,
and her friends wishing to take
charge of her she was this day discharged
into their care. -

John Green

A male pauper patient, aged 38. Married and formerly a blacksmith, was admitted, 26. Dec 1839. Of spare habit, nervous temperament, with light hazel eyes, and dark hair, head small. Sounds of the chest clear on percussion, abdomen free from pain, pulse 70, tongue very moist. Skin cold. - He was in a very feeble condition.

Suffering from Epileptic Mania having been insane at intervals for the last five years, of much violent temper when excited and his mental powers generally impaired.

The predisposing Cause of his Malady was stated to be hereditary, his grandmother and other members of his family having suffered from insanity.

November 10. 1839. Has frequent and severe Epileptic attacks which are always accompanied with considerable Maniacal Delirium.

January 11. 1840. No favourable change

October 11. 1850. In the same condition

May 1851. - The attacks of Epilepsy have not been so severe but he is quieter occasionally, & prais himself forgoes of Birken Green.

May 20, 1852. No change in this case.

Sept. 20, 1853. Transferred, unimproved, to the
Open Air Sanatorium.

66.
William Reynoldson

A male pauper patient, aged 40. Single, was admitted, 26 Dec. 1848.

Of mixed habit, melancholic temperament, with dark hazel eyes, and dark hair, pallid countenance, small head, sound of the chest clear, abdomen free from pain, bowels cordive, pulse 80. very feeble, tongue dry and coated, skin hot, and perspiring-- He was in a very delicate state.

Suffering from Acute Mania, first attack about three days ago. In a most excited, and violent state, declaring that spirits were haunting him. His conversation was quite incoherent, and he appeared perfectly lost.

The cause of his malady was said to have been occasioned by his zeal in the practice of mesmerism, a profession in which he had lately been very successful, but however his Grandmother was insane many years before his death, and his Father was also subject to occasional attacks of melancholy.

Decr. 27. A strong dose of aperient medicine administered, with some wine, and arrow root, and he was placed in a padded room.

Jan. 10. Very much improved, the Acute symptoms have entirely passed away. Full diet.

Feb. 10. The patient progressively improved to the present state when he was discharged to the care of his friends

John Lippson

888
A male pauper patient, aged 37, Married, and formerly a bootman, was admitted, 29th Dec 1848 by Sparr Kohler, melancholic temperament, with dark hazel eyes, and dark hair. Countenance pallid. head small, sounds of the Chest clear on percussion, abdomen free from pain on pressure, pulse very feeble, tongue pallid and coated, skin cold and clammy. He was in a much emaciated condition, and in a highly precarious state, with several ulcers on various parts of his body.

Suffering from General Paralysis arising in the last stage of that disease, which has been gradually coming on the last three years.

Previous to his insanity he was said to have been an industrious man, but always of an irritable temper. He had an uncle who died of Epilepsy about fourteen years ago.

Jan. 20/49. Has been on one of Dr. Anstie's sea-baths since his admission, has several ulcers on various parts of his body that will not heal.

Feb. 1. Is much worse and quite helpless.

Feb. 14. Died this day from General Paralysis.

Ann Brown

A Female pauper patient aged 40. Widow, and formerly a Churchwoman, was admitted 1. Jan 1855 of spare habit, melancholic temperament, with dark hazel eyes, and black hair - pallid countenance, small head, wounds of the chest clear, abdomen free from pain, pulse 70, tongue clean. Skin warm.

She was of Irish parentage, and in tolerably good bodily health.

Suffering from Mania, having been insane about one month, of violent and deranged description with her mental powers weakened, and when excited she was extremely violent.

Of her previous history we have no information.

November. 28. 1855. Is employed daily in the Laundry & in the garden. Her mental state is somewhat improved.

February. 6. 1856. Has very much improved lately & is well behaved, and industrious.

May 21. 1856. The above patient was this day discharged to the St. Mallin Workhouse (her husband).

Elizabeth Messum

A Female pauper patient 2192. Was admitted

D. Jan^y 1849

Of spare habit, melancholic temperament, with hazel eyes, and dark hair, countenance being pallid, and sunken, head small. Sounds of the chest clear on percussion abdomen free from pain, pulse feeble tongue red and dry, skin hot, — She was in a very feeble state, and had several ulcers on the legs and other parts of the body.

Suffering from acute mania of irritable temper, with several delusions respecting her friends, and relations, and her intellectual powers considerably impaired. Of her previous history we have no information but she was stated to be dangerous & stout.

November. 28. 149. The above patient continues in much the same state as when admitted, she is at times very much excited.

February. 6. 150. Conversation very incoherent, talks of teaching spelling before she is educated and wishes to be introduced to the Greek and Roman philosophers.

October. 31. 1850. Some improvement in the above case since the last entry.

Nov^r 25th Has improved considerably of late employing
herself daily in needlework &c

January 20th 51. It still feels considerably indolent
& is employed daily in house work &c

Feb^r 25th (51). Discharged this day to the care of her
friends by order of the Board of Guardians of the
Dorset House Union.

Sarahannah Drumstoll

A Female pauper patient, at 29. Unmarried was
admitted, 5th Jan^r 1829.

Of mixed habit, melancholic temperament with
dark hazel eyes and dark hair parted countenance
small head sounds of the chest clear abdomen
free from pain on pressure pulse very feeble tongue
pale & cold and with alow in the arms and
legs

Afflicted with St. Vitus's having been subject
to attacks of this nature occasionally for about four
years part of violent though not dangerous attacks
to be dangerous to others very sambling and
inconsistent with various delusions both as to persons
and places, counting persons she has seen seen
in her neighbourhood &c & the mental faculties
Memory & understanding much impaired she was
also in a full & exhausted state from treatment
of her previous history all the information we have
is that she has been a full & exhausted state
of the alleged cause of the Malady.

November 26. 54. The above patient has been quiet
and well behaved lately. She is employ
ing in needle work.

January 4. 55. No further change has taken place
in this patient the last year was

May 12. So still the same

October 3. 1850. This patient had improved the
last few weeks. She is now well behaved
and industrious, though somewhat scrupled

Nov. 29th 1850. This patient has discharged by order
of the Board of Guardians of the Poor Law; her
general conduct has been extremely good lately though
her mental powers continue feeble.

672.

Elizabeth Shaw

A Female pauper patient, aged 60. Married
was admitted 9th 1839.

Of mixed habit, nervous temperament, with
hazel eyes, and dark hair, pallid countenance
small head, sounds of the chest clear on
percussion, abdomen free from pain on palpation
pulse 70 full, tongue clean, skin warm
she was in delicate health.

Suffering from Mania having been insane
about ten weeks. of irritable disposition
with her mental powers considerably weakened
she had several enormous impostures believing
some of the patients were her old friends
of many years standing
Of her previous history we have no
information.

July 17. 1852. This Patient having progressively
improved in her mental faculties
and her friends wishing to take charge
of her she was this day discharged
to their care. - The treatment of the
case consisted in keeping
the mind constantly employed, and
a good nourishing diet.

Ann Knott

A Female pauper patient aged 73. Widower
was admitted 15th January, 1848.

Of mixed habit, nervous temperament,
with light hazel eyes, and grey hair, heard
small sounds of the chest clear on percussive
abdomen free from pain on pressure, pulse
to very feeble, tongue pallid, skin
warm. She was in a most feeble state.

Recovering from Mania having been
insane some three years, of irritable and
peevish disposition. Incoherent in her conversation
and almost a stranger to herself.

She was stated to have been in very good
circumstances previously to her insanity, and that
she lately lost her husband, which was the occasion
of her malady. She was the mother of thirteen
twentyfive children of whom she has alone survived.

March 28. Continues in a very feeble, and nervous
state. in the January, 1848. Sent
down 1848. 20.

August 20. Remains in a most ~~poor~~ exhausted
condition. 1848. 20. 20. 20.

November 9. The Patient expired this day.

Anna Lee

2. Female. Pauper patient aged 22. Single and formerly a bread baker. Was admitted 8 Feb. 1849

Of spare habit, melancholic temperaments, with large eyes and dark hair, florid countenance, acute head, sounds of the chest clear on percussion abdomen free from pain or pressure, with full pulse cold the prolated tongue, & cold skin

Affected with Struma of an acute character having been attended about three months since and for the first time of a spotted tongue and dyspnoea to chest, & violent in the action & movement of the bowels and undulating about years

Of her previous history we have no information

August - 25. 1849. In the above patient is occurring a most critical state, she appears to be unwell

February 4. 1850. No favourable change has occurred to the patient

November 1. 1850. No improvement in the above case

June 20. 1851. Part 8. In June lately became very thin with signs of softening of the chest. - In the winter she attended with 13th Ward

Sept. 7. 1851. Became gradually worse in this day. Cause of death. Phthisis Pulmonum

Mortense Henners

A male pauper patient, aged 39, Single, and formerly a Valet was admitted, 8th Feb^r. 1859.

of Sane habits, melancholic temperament, with dark hazel eyes, and black hair. florid countenance, small head, sounds of the chest clear on percussio, abdomen free from pain. pulse feeble. tongue moist and coated.

Suffering from Mania, having been insane about three weeks, of excessive disposition with his mental powers generally weakened, this was stated to be his first attack of insanity.

The cause of his Malady was said to be produced by the free indulgence in fermented liquors, and unquieted expector.

October 25. No improvement in the mental state of the above patient, it appears that insanity exists in his family, and he has had a brother an incurable patient at Hanwell.

February 7. 1859. Conversation lambling and unconnected talks of his sister having been relieved of disease from the shock of a dying friend in the gutter. His articulation is very defective.

November 1. 1850 Had all the symptoms of General Paralysis

November 1841. Has been confined to his bed
for several weeks suffering from General Paralysis
in an advanced stage.

1852
Feb 4 1852. Has Ulcers of a Sloughing character on
the Sacrum & Hip. — She has also abrasions
in various parts of the body in fact wherever
the least pressure had been exercised. Treatments
with Solution of Chloride of Soda applied frequently.
Wine — Beef Tea &c

March 9th 1852. At noon patient & the Nurse have become restless
& exceedingly offensive. Ut. Sida Chlorid. — Grasshopper
Bury Tea — Wine &c

March 13, 1852. Died this day.
Cause of death —
"General Paralysis & Sloughing Ulcers."

George Sutcliffe

A male pauper patient, ab. 56 married, formerly
a Mason. was admitted 13th Feb^r. 1849.

Of spare habit. nervous temperament, with
large eyes, and light hair, pallid and
sallow countenance, small head. sounds of
the chest clear on percussion, abdomen free
from pain, pulse 70. febrile. tongue yellow
thin stool. — He was in a most
peculiar state with a large open wound
on the left shoulder produced by a burn
from a hot iron.

Suffering from Epileptic Mania of
of variable temper with his mental powers
generally sluggish.

Feb^r. 20. 1849. The burn wound healed slowly with the
"King's Lint", & improved in appearance.

November 10. Has frequent attacks of Epilepsy,
with maniacal excitement.

February 10. 1850. No improvement in the mental state
of the Patient.

June 12, 1850. Has frequent and severe Epileptic attacks

Sept. 26. 1851. Fully cured, but imperfect. To the
Nurse J. A. Blyden.

Mary Simmons

A Female pauper patient. Ca. 54 years of
formerly a Landlady. Was admitted 14th Feb. 1863
& of Sple habit, melancholic temperament,
with light hazel eyes, and gray hair, pallid
and superior countenance, small head
sounds of the chest clear on percussion, abdomen
free from pain, pulse very feeble, tongue
pallid. Skin warm. -- She was in a
delicate state, and had Catarrh in the
left eye.

Suffering from Melancholia, having
been insane about one month, of quiet
temper with her mental powers considerably
impaired, she was very much depressed and
unspirited.

The Cause of her Malady was
said to be occasioned by loss of friends.

August. 25th. The above patient has ~~some~~ made
not improved lately in her mental state
she suffers constantly from (imaginary)
diseases, and appears to be in a most
depressible state.

February. 11th. Has been more changed the last
few days. She is still occasionally
very much depressed.

June. 14. This patient is very restless at
times, and talks about her children
being burnt up.

Dec. 21. 1850. Discharged, Newbed, to the care
of the Friends.

678
Samuel Ralph

A male pauper patient, aged 30. Married, and
formerly a fine Lawyer, was admitted 18. Feb. 1849
of mixed habit, nervous temperament with
light grey eyes, and light hair, pallid countenance,
small head, sounds of the chest clear on
percussion, abdomen free from pain. pulse
70 very feeble, tongue fœtid, skin warm.

He was in a delirious state with
hesitant articulation tolerably quiet and all
the symptoms of general Paralysis.

Suffering from Mania, of quiet
temper. with his intellectual faculties very
depressed.

Of his previous history we have no
information but he was stated to have been about
eight months insane.

February 10. 1850. Talks of his friends and relations
being present of great value. - then
appears kinder, but has a English
stutter.

June 6. 1850. A much paralyzed, and has had
an Epileptic attack, of considerable violence.

January 31. Has been much excited lately & very
furious at night. Pil. Scam. & Uvae Ursi. -
Kampf. Hydrochl. P. p. S. S. S.

August 3rd 1851 Has improved in general health during
the past few weeks but his symptoms of general
Paralysis remain unchanged.

1852.

May 19th Has again become worse during the last few weeks
and is now confined to his bed from Paralysis.

May 30, 1857. Still lingering on. Get colder every
feels - Rest - Water - Beef-Liver

Feb. 20, 1857. Died this day -
Cause of death - General Paralysis.

John Grubb

A Irish pauper patient, aged 25. Married, and
formerly a boatman, was admitted 13. Feb. 1855.

Of spare habit, melancholic temperament,
with light hazel eyes and dark hair, pallid
countenance, head small, sounds of the chest
clear on percussion. abdomen free from pain
on pressure. pulse 70. feeble. tongue pallid.
skin warm. - He had several small
ulcers on various parts of the body.

Suffering from Chronic Mania of unstable
temper, delirious, noisy, and violent, with his mental
powers much weakened. He has been about two
years insane, and was formerly very much given
to drinking.

February 14. 1860. This Patient had for several weeks
improved in his mental state, and he
now appeared convalescent.

March 16. 1860. On this day transferred to charges
his friends wishing to take charge of him.

William Hoop

A male pauper paleont. aged 78. Married
was admitted 15 Feb. 1859.

Of family; curvilinear ^{of face} appearance, with
grey eyes and grey hair, pallid countenance, large
head, abdomen free from pain or profuse pulse.
Very full & large pallid and coated skin
warm.

Afflicted with double Strains complicated with
General Paralysis, had been suffering in some
degree about ten years, very enfeebled and weary
said to be dangerous, he was very indolent
and for advanced in General Paralysis.

Of his previous history we have no information
except that it is not the first attack of insanity.

May 20. Said not seem quite so much
pallid lately. For he is more talkative
and feeds.

September 18. Said seem placed on a waterbed.
In consequence of several small abscesses
in the back, and knees. He remains
in a most peculiar state. Sleeps
well, and is slow &c.

December 4. The Patient expired this day
from disease and Paralysis.

Charles Hutchins

A male pauper patient aged 38. Married, & formerly a fruiterer. Was admitted 17 Feb^r 1889.

He ~~is~~ has full hair, tall stature, known complexion, with light hazel eyes, and brown hair. Slight countenance, small head. Sounds of the chest clear on percussion, abdomen free from pain or pressure, pulse 70. feeble. Tongue furred skin warm. He had an ulcer on the right leg, and had recovered from broken ribs.

Suffering from Mania, having been insane about four weeks. of quiet temper with his mental powers generally weakened. He was formerly a patient at Bethlem Hospital.

May 20th. The above patient has very much improved in his mental state lately. He is daily employed in the garden.

July 10. Was this day discharged his friends nothing to take charge of him.

John Watson

A male pauper patient, aged 52. Married & formerly a Laborer, was admitted, 21. Feb. 1849.

Of average height, unlabile temperment, with grey eyes and dark hair, somewhat flattened countenance with small head high convex forehead, sounds of the chest clear, feeble circulation, abdomen free from pain or pressure, pulse very feeble 82 with pallid tongue and cold skin.

Suffering with Stoma complicated with Paralysis, having been attacked for the first time about 12 months since of various length, marked in manner and stated to be of gradual progressing severity and understanding very much impaired almost lost, refusing food, and with symptoms of Paralysis, viz. defective articulation, looking pale and mouth drawn slightly on one side.

Of his previous history we have no further information.

March. 14. This Patient, ^{who} has taken his food very indifferently since his admission, has now refused it altogether, and he is therefore regularly fed by the Ambulance 7 or 8 times a day by the Medical Officer.

April. 20. Is still obstinate in his refusal of nourishment, and says that he wants no more. He is slowly becoming thin and weaker, and has all the symptoms of phthisis.

May 20th Died this day from Exhaustion
the vital power from ~~great~~ disease

James Dunbar Newton.

683

A male private patient aged 25 single and formerly
a law student was admitted on the 23rd Feb 1849.
Of spare habit, melancholic temperaments, with hazel
eyes and dark brown hair pallid countenance, small
head, conoidal and depressed chest, abdomen free
from pain or pressure, pulse full, tongue full
and of firm thin clammy.

Afflicted with attacks of a chills from a
beginning to December, this being the second attack and
of three years duration, of great inter-temper but
occasionally excited and every and at times dangerous
for weakness and understanding lost and complete
insensibility with insensibility of joint.

May 20. Not the slightest improvement has taken
place in the Mental state of this Patient
his bodily health is also very feeble.
Feed him, and rest, daily.

July 4. Was this day attended with Chills, Colic
Treatment pursued from the Commencement
with Mercurial and so.

July 16. Continued to improve rapidly for three
first few days, and then died of the
consecutive fever.

George Taylor

a male pauper patient aged 70 single and formerly a shoemaker was admitted on the 24 Feb 1849. Of spare and emaciated habit. of nervous temperament the eyes light hair parted countenance dry small heat, sounds of the chest clear. abdomen free from pain on pressure dry pulse weak pulsation, parted & coated tongue warm and dry skin in a very susceptible state and with boils.

Affected with Mania of a subsistent character having been attacked about six weeks since of excited temper and various illusions and delusions and understanding impaired

Of his previous history we have been informed that for some years past he has been very eccentric & almost insensible. When he was about sixteen years of age he suffered severely with rheumatism (prob.?) of the feet and went on crutches in consequence for many months. A year subsequent he showed symptoms of insanity & was a patient in St. Luke's for a twelvemonth at the expiration of which he was discharged as cured and up to the age of 38 carried on business as a shoemaker at which period he was bankrupt & this is the alleged cause of his relapse. His mother had 13 children six of whom attained manhood. His parents died at the respective ages of 57 & 70. He was once married and no other of the family have been similarly affected.

Tray, He has been in a most peculiar state ever since his admission. He is extremely feeble and has therefore been placed in the asylum

September 20. No improvement had taken place
in the mental condition of this patient to
so in a brief, precarious state -
Boston June 20. Sick,

November 20. This Patient died this day)

Harriet Bird

688
A female pauper patient aged 46 married, the
wife of a plasterer was admitted on the 24th of Feb 1844.
Of sober habits, unchangeable temperament, dark hazel eyes
dark hair parted countenance, sounds of the chest
clear, abdomen free from pain on pressure - pulse
fuller tongue pallid skin warm.

Suffering from melancholia, of a slight and mild
form having been affected about 3 weeks of quiet
and mild confinement and unobtrusive and economy
good.

Of her previous ^{history} we have been informed that she
is the mother of several children but that none of
her family have been affected with insanity -
Her ^{former} employment consisted in needlework but her
husband's work being insufficient she was unable to
obtain the means of life for her family and this is
the alleged cause of her present attack.

April 7th. This Patient was this day discharged
having rapidly improved both in her
mental and general health. Since
her residence in this asylum, the
Means Employed for her cure were
Employment, and general living,

William Harris

a male pauper patient aged 42 single and formerly a labourer was admitted on the 26th Feb. 1849. of spare habit, melancholic temperament, with dark hazel eyes, and dark hair, countenance florid, head small, sounds of the chest clear on percussion, abdomen free from pain on palpation pulse 70. feeble, tongue pallid, skin cold - He was in a delicate state, without a single tooth in his head, having extracted them himself about three years ago.

Suffering from Chronic Mania, having been insane about some years, of irritable temper being and incoherent, with his general mental powers considerably impaired.

The Cause of his Malady was said to have been occasioned by unrequited affection

March 20th This Case is much worse than his complaint he continues in a most excited state and is daily becoming more ferocious and insatiable.

May 20th Has purging alcers, & Cutaneous eruptions, Keen Tea tonic, arsenic &c.

June 15th Died this day from Exhaustion of the vital forces from Mania, and purging Alcers.

Elizabeth White

a female pauper patient aged 64 and formerly a laborer was admitted on the 5th March 1849.

Of spare build, narrow angular temporal grey eyes grey hair, flint countenance, small head with thin nose, abdomen free from pain or pressure and very full, putrid pallid tongue and cold skin and altogether in a putrid spectrum, able with admittance of medicine.

Affected with Nausea having been attacked about a month since for the first time of vomiting and variable hunger. Her general attention with respect to her health, & her mental faculties are generally neglected.

Of her previous history we have no information.

February 1850. This Patient is in a very restless state, and constantly asking for various medicines, and at the fancy that she is suffering from all sorts of diseases.

September 1. 1850. Some improvement in this case since the last entry.

December 3. The patient has greatly improved in mind and her general condition.

March 5th 1851. Of weak mind but has no delirium that I am aware of. She is occasionally rather hoarse & talkative but is usually disposed to employ herself in needlework.

1152
April 20th. Has recently been much excited, imagining that
she is ill-used & neglected - that it is intended to take
her to - & she is hoarse & quarrelsome at night.

Oct. 7, 1853. Transferred, not improved. To the
Epsom Co. Asylum.

688
Sarah Symonds

Female pauper patient aged 50 married and
wife of a labourer was admitted on the 6th March 1854
of nervous habit, melancholic temperament, dark
hair and dark eyes, florid countenance, head
dry, coughing, sounds of chest clear, abdomen
free from pain or pressure, very feeble pulse,
faded tongue and cold skin.

Afflicted with Acute Mania of two weeks
duration and not the first attack, of very variable
duration and fond of striking persons about her.
Her faculties are much impaired.

Of her previous history we have no information.

August 20. Has been in an excited state
ever since her admission, she raves loudly
in a most fantastic manner, and
constantly either talking or singing
& howling.

February 10, 1855. Is quieter but her Conservatism
flourishing. She is very mischievous &
loves her cloths, and collects sticks
& bits of wood, and conceals them about
her person.

May 20, 1855. The Patient having somewhat improved
in her mental state, was this day discharged
her friends wishing to take charge of her.

January 31

690.

Catherine Hayes

a female pauper patient aged 36 married, the
wife of a picket was admitted on the 6th of Nov. 1849
Of open habit. sanguine nervous temperament,
gray eyes and brown hair parted countenance well
kept, slight cough, abdomen free from pain on
pressure, with very feeble pulse pallid tongue and
little clammy skin.

Suffering from asthma, being the first attack
and about one week duration of spittle and
irritable temper refusing food, the memory &
understanding much impaired and her digestion
abolished. She is altogether in a feeble and
shabby state.

March 7th had immediately placed in the
Infirmary some spermaceti medicinal
administered, with her tea some acid
took 2 or 3 occasionally, but she is in
a most emaciated condition

March 23rd Visit this day from Rheumatism of the
lower part from Acute Inflammation

Isaac Hart

was a male pauper patient aged 61 formerly Blebber
of the Synagogue was readmitted on the 6th Nov 1849
Of ^{the} ~~the~~ ^{mind} ~~the~~ ^{habit} ~~the~~ nervous temperament
with light hazel eyes, light hair, and bald head
pale countenance, large head, sounds of the
chest clear on percussion, abdomen free from
pain on pressure - pulse 70 - 80, tongue pale
skin warm.

Suffering from Acute Mania, having
been anxious about one week, of quiet temper
generally, but in a most excited state, with
severe delusions about himself, &c. &c.

He has had several previous attacks of
intensity in the first instance said to have
been caused by a great prosperity in his
business.

April 20th All the acute symptoms in this patient
have disappeared, and he is now quiet
and well behaved. The treatment in
this case consisted in the administration
of Saline Purgatives every other day, with
nourishing diet.

May 31. Was this day discharged to the care of
his friends, having entirely recovered from
the attack of Mania from which he was
suffering when admitted.

John Cochran

a male pauper patient aged 43 single formerly a
coal chopper was admitted on the 7 March 1849.

Of sunny habit, and temperamental, bright eyes and
brown hair, pallid countenance, large head, sounds
of the chest clear. abdomen free from pain or pressure
pulse full, tongue pallid and coated and sleep
on left side of the neck.

Suffering from Mania, having been attacked
about three months since, of spiteful temper
subject to paroxysms of excitement, has various
illusions such as that he has a right to do as
he pleases, understanding imperfectly that
to be dangerous to others.

August 10. Imagines that fairies come and
sweep him. When he is transacting any
business, he is occasionally very incoherent
and apt to quarrel to any one who does him

February 30. Has been much quieter of late, and
appears to have lost all maniacal
excitement. He however suffers, mostly
in his general health, from tremulous
shaking, and sleep on various parts
of his body.

August 19. Remains in the infirmary
in a most insensate state, has
tremulous shivering all over, and
shaking on various parts of his body,
he has also the signs of phrenia

October 28. After years suffering from
Stramious disease, the Patient died
this day.

Charlotte Laskoy.

a female pauper patient aged 41 the wife of a
 Sailor was admitted the 9th March 1849
Of spare habit sanguine nervous temperament
blue eyes, and light brown hair, parted through the
flushed countenance small head, sounds of the
chest clear abdomen free from pain on pressure.
pulse feeble 90, tongue, pallid skin warm and
dry.

Suffering with Mania having been attacked for
the first time about two years since, occasionally of
violent and untolerable temper and at times has various
delusions, such as that angels are continually talking
to her, that she has seen the other world, &c. &c. &c.
her memory is but little impaired.

She is the wife of a sailor stationed to the officers mess
or board one of her majesty's ships & whose neglect and
affection for another woman is stated to have been a
predisposing cause in this case of lunacy.

January 21. 1850. No improvement has taken place
in the mental condition of the above patient,
She suffers from various delusions
on religious subjects, and fancies that
she possesses the "spirit of prophecy" &c.
She is industrious, and employs herself with
needle work &c.

March 7. 1850. The patient though improved still talks
in a flighty manner. My ^{best} hope has been
~~that she would be cured~~ ^{that she} could be returned
to her friends care if they would undertake the charge
of her.

March 16, 1849. Was this day discharged

67
Sarah Seaver

a female pauper patient aged 40 the wife of a naval officer was admitted 9. Mar 1849.

Of spare habit, melancholic temperament, dark gray eyes, dark hair parted countenance, small head sounds of the chest normal, abdomen free from pain or pressure, pulse full & 82 tongue pallid and fissured skin warm and dry.

Suffering from mania of a chronic form & the first attack having been effected for about 12 or 14 months prior to admission of mind and great hope and extremely nervous. She has various illusions such as there is a conspiracy to destroy her life and take her by violence or poison and she is a strong believer in the truth of the state of exalted intellect & being her husband's murderer &c. Her memory appears partly good.

The lady is the wife of a naval officer, they have lived very unhappily together and she is almost in the predicament of her mania.

August 20. Saw above patient in much greater and employs herself in needle work. &c.

December 11. Saw had a very paralytic attack depriving her for the time of the power of speech &c. This was followed by considerable mental excitement, imagining that her husband was hidden in some part of the house.

November 25th 1851. The faculties of this Patient are still much disordered but he is less irascible than formerly & employs himself occasionally in Painting &c.

Nov. 1852 - Symptoms of General Paralysis which had smitten some extent for a long period have become much more marked during the past 12 months. Paresis of the L. & R. Extremities. - Extra. Breth. &c.

March 30, 1853. - Becoming very feeble & walk, with great difficulty. - In the Pater &c.

April 15, Lying on a Water bed - quite helpless - Taking only fluid food - Beef Tea &c. &c.

June 15, 1853. Died this day.
Cause of death - General Paralysis.

.....

James Roberts.

a male pauper patient aged 60 married formerly a stonemason was admitted the 9th Feb. 1849.

Of feeble frame and much emaciated, unsound temperance, high eye and dark brown hair parted countenance, small head, sounds of the chest clear, some abdominal pain from pain in profuse pale skin and dry fetid tongue pale and skin dry, although much exhausted.

Affected with Mania, about 2 1/2 months since and has threatened to commit suicide, his mental powers at present greatly impaired, and has been for sometime confined in St. Luke's Hospital.

He was unaccountably placed in the Infirmary & returned to bed and kept in attendance.

March. 20th Admitted to a Sinking state, and was immediately placed in the Infirmary (some kept in a room 2000) and Sanguiferous Remedies were administered with some success but of course without any improvement.

April. 2. Died this day from Exhaustion of the vital powers from Mania.

Mary Baldoek

a female parson's patent aged by a widow -
occupation not known, was admitted 13 Nov 1849
of spare habit. nervous sanguine temperamental
large eyes brown hair pulled countenance serene
heart sounds of the chest clear on percussion, abdomen
free from pain on pressure; pulse full, tongue pale
and coated, skin warm

Afflicted with Acute Mania having been attacked
about fourteen days prior to admission and for the
second time of great temper, her various delusions
about persons she has known securing them of accounts
that could not have occurred, & her mental faculties
impaired.

Of her previous history we were informed she
was formerly an inmate of Linsington House.

February 12, 1850. Conversation incoherent and rambling
she appeared quite incapable of fixing her
attention to any one point of conversation
she imagined herself to be quite young
and dressed in a most fantastic manner.

November 1, 1850. No improvement in the patient
since the last notice.

Nov^r 1851. Is perfectly incoherent in conversation
& often uses very filthy language. She has an
Ulcer of the leg which is dressed daily with
Lot: Cup: Sulph: —

1852.

Feb^r 5th. The Ulcer of the leg has healed but the general health of the Patient is extremely feeble. She remains in the Infirmary. Full Diet - Beef - Tea - Wine &c -

May 13th. Is still in a state of great debility. The Stomach & Bowels are frequently irritable. Beef - Tea - Eggs - Cherry - Six daily -

August 9th. Has become bedridden from weakness & her strength is gradually failing - Restless restlessness is relieved by an occasional Opium - Diet, Wine &c. as before -

Nov^r 5th. The Nerves are becoming slightly irritable - Placed on a Water Bed. Rob. Soda - Chlor. Sape attend: -

Nov^r 12th. Is very much exhausted & her powers are fast failing - Wine - Brandyc.

Nov^r 21st. Having gradually become weaker since the last report - This Patient expired this day from general debility of the Vital Powers. -

697

King Herald.

a male pauper patient aged 34 and formerly a soldier was admitted to the B. Hos. 1839. (continued)

Of mixed habit, nervous temperament, high eyes, brown hair, pallid countenance small head with narrow and winding forehead sounds of the chest clear on percussion, abdomen free from pain on pressure. Pulse full, tongue pallid and coated skin warm.

Suffering from General Paralysis has been weak & indolent for about six years past of good & quiet temper and habit to be neither vindictive or dangerous, would further much surprised, with defective articulation and talking faint.

Of his previous history we have no information

February 7. 1840. The above patient's power of speech is so indolent from paralysis that nothing can be made out from his conversation

October 31. 1850 In the same condition as above.

Jan^r 12th 1851. The symptoms of Paralysis have considerably increased of late

Nov^r 7. 1851. Transferred to St. Vincent's, St. George's Hospital.

James Charles Wrayson

a male private patient aged 43 married and a gentleman was admitted 17 Nov 1869

Of spare habit, melancholic temperament hazle eyes, and black hair parted countenance small head, sounds of the chest clear on inspection abdomen free from pain on pressure fontic. pubic. tongue fatted & coated skin cold

Suffering from Acute Mania, having been attacked for the first time on 24th June of very bad and untreatable temper very insubordinate and violent having many illusions following such as he can talk free from heaven that he is a King &c. &c. of dangerous propensities and obstinate & obstinate faults ^{partly} greatly impaired

February 9. 1870. The acute symptoms have passed away, and he is now quiet, but his intellect continues very much disordered. He has various illusions, imagines himself a very rich man worth millions of money. He picks up small ^{stones} ~~pebbles~~ from the gravel and calls them diamonds, and ~~pebbles~~ ^{missiles}

September 9. 1870. Has had several severe Epileptic fits lately, and he is in a poor debilitated condition

September 20. 1870. The above patient died this day after repeated attacks of Epilepsy

172

Elisha Peom

A male pauper patient and formerly a laborer aged 35 was admitted 19 March 1844 (morning)
Of unsteady habit, unaccountable temperaments with hoarse
Eye sunk from him, pallid countenance, sounds of
stomach clear or purring, at times free from pain or pressure
pulse very feeble, pulse & action feeble and old
man

Afflicted with ^{Mania} ~~Violent delirium~~ having been attacked
~~about the year 1830, of great and sudden onset~~
and supposed to be of acute onset from both
of Violable Temper with various delusions, that
as they related to the Queen and other lofty ideas
in language and understanding much improved
with regular stimulation and taking food

Of his previous history we were informed that
for many years past he has been very feeble
suffered, but was married to a prostitute by the
authority of some parish to get rid of her &
he was imprisoned for disturbing his wife and
children & that here from jail.

July 22. The above patient died this day of
Cholera after an illness of 49 hours
the ice, and other treatment recommended
by Dr. Bennett was in this case tried
but with no good results.

John Saxton

A male peasant peasant and formerly a bricklayer, married was admitted on the 21st Mar of melancholia, mixed habit dark eyes and dark black hair palled sunken, small head cutting forehead, sounds of the chest clear on inspiration, abdomen free from pain on pressure, pulse full tongue palled and skin cold.

Affected with Melancholia, having been affected about two years since and not the first time of great and various temper much depressed occasionally and stated to be suicidal, mental faculties not much impaired, and has slight symptoms of Parosmia (mouth a little drawn on one side) Of his previous history we have no information.

July 7th The above patient having greatly improved in his mind, was this day discharged to the care of his friends. — Full diet. — occasional medicine — occasional horse back — not constant employment — was the means employed for his cure.

Joseph Auger

a male pauper patient aged 30 married and formerly a musician was admitted the 21st March 1849.

Complexion pallid, irascible temperment, height 5 feet 6 inches, hair, parted countenance small head with the reading faculties, sounds of the chest clear on percussion abdomen tender on pressure pulse full & large, pallid and skin clammy with slight oedema on the neck and of the face & joints.

Suffering with general Paralysis complicated with Mania, of some months standing and a first attack of vertigo, weakness with various illusions respecting persons and places, memory and understanding almost gone especially the former family with 1849, Aphasia articulation and talking parts.

Of his previous history we have no information.

April 21st The above Case on his admission was at once placed in the Hospital some Opium & Medicine administered. But he is in a most insensate & stupid state and gave nothing.

May 4th The Patient died this day in the last stage of General Paralysis.

102

Elizabeth Merrill

A female pauper patient, unmarried and formerly a laundress, was admitted on the 24th March 1849.

Of spare habit, melancholic temperament, black eyes and dark hair, palpitant countenance, dry, hard sounds of the chest clear on percussion, abdomen free from pain on pressure, pulse feeble, tongue furred and cold skin.

Afflicted with Dementia having been attacked for the first time about 16 months since, very incontinent, of irritible temper, stated to be dangerous manny and understanding greatly lost and with absolute insensibility.

By her previous history all the information we have is that she has been an inmate of Bostons Hospital.

June 22. 1849. The above Patient was this day transferred to the R. Luke's workhouse by order of the board of Guardians of Chelsea.

William Davis.

A male private patient, married and formerly a French Soldier was admitted 20th March 1849. Of spare habit, nervous temperament, with grey eyes light hair formerly wavy, with pallid countenance, small head, but well formed forehead, sound of the chest, clear on percussion, abdomen free from pain on pressure, pulse 68, full 82. tongue pallid skin cold and clammy.

Afflicted with General Paralysis complicated with Mania, having been attacked some months since of good temper quiet and contented, is fond of strolling about the house for amusement but of great value to his wife previous to admission his power would perform an awkward and he had an epileptic attack.

He has never been in any previous place of confinement.

May 20. In the same state as when admitted into the Asylum.

July 20. Had this day discharged his wife wishing to take charge of him.

Liza Butler.

A female pauper patient, married and formerly a
Laundress was admitted on the 11th day of April 1849
Of mixed habit, melancholic temperament, with
hazel eyes and dark hair parted combed, ends
of the chest dull on percussion, with
abdomen free from pain or pressure, with gentle
pulse, cold skin and clean tongue.

Afflicted with Melancholia having been attacked
about six weeks since, of quiet and docile temper
and depressed greatly in mental condition under
~~her~~

October, 25. Has been much improved lately
and is employed daily in the Laundry

February 10. The above patient is apparently
Convalescent - she is still very indolent

March 12. Has this day discharged to the care
of her husband

Robert Scott.

A male pauper patient, aged 37, formerly a Fence Dealer
was admitted. 13. April. 1829.

Of Melancholic Temperament, hazel eyes
pale Countenance, small head, Thoracic
and Abdominal viscera apparently free
from disease, pulse 70. Tongue pallid
thin coated. — Has an elevated
leg.

Suffering from Chronic Mania
having been first attacked about three
years since, of quiet temper, with
general impairment of the Mental Faculties,
has various hallucinations, and thinks he
is shut to his Kingdom in Royal Service to
conduct various abuses.

Of the Cause of his Malady we
have no information.

June 20th No improvement has taken place
in the Mental state of this Patient.

August 16th In the same condition.

Dec 19 In a conversation with Scott he showed that his
delusions were still strong, he insisted however, that
the son of George the 4th & 6th was the person of life, and
thought that he was aware of the death of Queen Adelaide
being about to take place by an iron disease & that this was
the cause of her death.

July 19, 1850. Has this day discharged his
duty wishing to take charge of himself

William Reeves

A male pauper patient, aged 55. Married & formerly
a grinder, was admitted, 18. August, 1849.
Of nervous sanguine temperament, pallid
countenance, with light eyes, and hair.
pallid countenance, small head. Thoracic
and abdominal viscera free from disease
pulse 70. tongue coated, skin warm -
He was in a delicate state

Suffering from Acute Mania
having been twice before attacked with variety
of morose and violent temper, with various
delusions, on religious subjects. His mental powers
were much impaired, and his general mental
power considerably weakened.

December 20. The above patient has been very
much excited since his admission.
has refused food for several days
and was very noisy - He is now
much improved, and is employed
daily in the wards &c.

February 1, 50. Is going on more favourably, and
is a dutiful, and well behaved

February 11. Has this day discharged the care
of his friends

11
Michael Brennan

A Druse pauper patient aged 55, single, and formerly a teacher, was admitted. 12th April 1869.

Of nervous temperament, with light hazel eyes, and light hair. Small head. Thoracic, and abdominal viscera free from disease. pulse 75. tongue moist. Skin warm. — Has an old fracture of the right thigh bone and knee.

Suffering from Acute Mania of worry, and mischievous disposition. Constantly talking about riches, &c and general discontent.

Of the Cause of his Malady we have no information.

May 1. Much improved the acute symptoms have passed away. — Treatment employed purgative medicine. nourishing diet.

August 18. Continues improved in mind, but quite helpless in consequence of his injured leg.

Oct 18th Was discharged this day by order of the Board of Guards and of the Hospital Regiment & the Hospital Medical

Sophia Little

A female pauper patient, aged 58, married, was admitted 15th April 1849.

Of nervous temperament, light eyes & hair, anxious countenance, Thoracic and abdominal viscera apparently free from disease, pulse 80, tongue coated, skin warm. — has in a delicate state.

(Suffering) from General Paralysis, having been attacked about 12 months since, of quiet temper, with her mental powers very much impaired. She was stated to have been exceedingly dangerous previous to her admission.

Since 15. No improvement has taken place in this case.

August 15. No favourable change.

Jan^y 1850. Has been excited lately, she has various morbid impressions, and thinks her people are enjoining her to suicide. She is occasionally employed in the work.

November 1. 1850. The above patient is occasionally in a most excited state, her Conversation is rambling, and she has all the symptoms of Gen^l Paralysis.

Nov^r. 4th 1851. He becomes violently excited at times
but is usually indolent & employed in the
Laundry.

1852-

April 14th. Has lately been in the Infirmary Hospital
of General Sanatopia having become more marked
Dread, Paroxysms

Sept. 21, 1852. Transferred, not improved, to the
Lunatic Asylum

Robert Haverfield.

A male pauper patient aged 20. Single, was
admitted, 19. April. 1850.

of nervous temperament. light hair, blue
eyes. Small head. Nostrils, and abdominal
viscera free from disease. pulse 70. tongue
pallid.

Suffering, from congenital debility
of hearing and great suspicion, but
with his intellectual faculties very unimpaired.

August 16. In the same state as when first
admitted.

Jan. 50. No alteration has taken place in this
Patient lately, he is employed daily
in the ward, or in the garden.

March 11. The above patient continues in the
same state.

Dec^r. 1851. No alteration has taken place in this Patient.

Oct^r. 14, 1851. Transferred, not improved, to the
Lunatic Asylum

710.
John Samuel Hammond

A male pauper patient, aged 42. Single and formerly a Laborer. Was admitted 36th April 1847.

Of hereditary Languid Temperament, light hair and eyes, small head, no apparent disease of the internal organs. pulse 80. tongue clean, skin warm.

Suffering from Chronic Mania having been disordered about two years. of being irritable, and despondent disposition, and occasionally violent, his mental powers are generally weakened.

Of his previous history we have no information.

August 18. No improvement in the mental state of the above patient, he fancies seeing devils about him and "enemies" and wish to injure him.

Jan^y 18. /50. Has lost his illusions, but is still of most irritable temper. he is employed in the garden daily.

March 11. Has been very much excited the last few weeks, his conversation is incoherent and he drops himself in a most fantastic manner.

William Hoag

A male pauper patient, aged 74. Widower, and formerly a Tailor, was admitted, 8th May, 1849. Of nervous temperament, light blue eyes and white hair. Countenance pallid. Thoracic and abdominal viscera free from disease. Pulse 70. Tongue pale. Skin cool. He was delicate.

Suffering from acute headache of good temper, but labouring under various economic imperceptions respecting property, and believes himself to be a member of Parliament. Of his previous history & cause of his malady we have no information.

May 20. By the use of a few doses of mild bicarb. purgatives, and a good diet, the patient is again restored to reason.

July 28. Was discharged this day Convalescent, having progressively improved since his admission.

713

Dennis Lane

A male pauper patient aged 50. Single and formerly a labourer. Was admitted 8th May 1847 of Melancholic temperament, dark eyes, and hair. Small hands, thin and abdominal veins healthy pulse 70. tongue pallid. This was the case in a delicate state.

Suffering from delirium of very taciturn disposition much depressed. with his general mental powers impaired.

Of his previous history & cause of his disease we have no information.

June 25th So improvement has taken place in the mental state of this patient.

August 17th. Still very much weak.

January, 58. 52. Has fallen into a state of Dementia. his habits have become very dirty.

March 14 No favourable alteration has taken place in this patient.

May 6. 1850. The Patient was this day discharged to the care of his friends. He was not at all improved in the mental state.

Philip Joseph

A male pauper patient, aged 56, single, and formerly a Hawker, was admitted, 9th May, 1849.

Of phlegmatic temperament, dark eyes, and black ~~eyes~~ hair, swarthy countenance, small head. Soreness of the chest dull on percussion, particularly on the left side, abdomen free from pain on pressure, pulse 70. tongue pale red. Throat cool. — He was altogether in a delicate state.

Suffering from Mania. — of irritable and obdurate temper. Striking any one who opposed the least opposition to him, at times quiet, and perfectly silent, his intellectual faculties were generally impaired.

Of his previous history we have no information.

August 17. Rather worse since his admission in his mental state, has lately refused his food for 2 or 3 days or two. Strychnine, &c. has been administered to him.

Jan 26, 50. In a very lost condition, he appears to give attention to his work with great difficulty, and laughs when spoken to, says that fasting is salutary, and repeats the same sentence over, and over again.

March 11. Saw refused his food today, some
milk and arrowroot was therefore administered
to him, and he had taken proper nourishment
himself.

October 21. 1850. Mental faculties of this patient
remain in a very disordered state.

Jan^r. 1851 - In the same condition.

July 29, 1857. Still found to be improved, D. Johns, M.D.

Mary Ann Smith

78.
A female pauper patient, aged 58. Widow. was
admitted. 18th May. 1849.

Of nervous temperament, light eyes, small
head, Thoracic, and abdominal viscera
free from disease, pulse sp. tongue pallid
skin warm. - She was in a feeble
state.

Suffering from chronic mania,
having been attacked at intervals for
the last eight years, of irritable temper-
tor conversation and stumbling and incoherent,
and ^{it was} impossible to bring her to any one point
of conversation, her mental faculties were
generally impaired.

Of the Cause of her disease
we have no information.

July 10. Much in the same state
as when admitted.

Jan^r 20, 50. Continues in a state of unobtainable
mental excitement, she keeps herself
in a most fantastic manner, and
is most destructive to her clothing, &c.

March 10. No improvement in the above case, in
the most destructive.

December 1. 1850. No favourable change since
the last notice.

December 1851 - Has been very tranquil for the last few weeks.
Employs herself in needlework, reading &c.

April 14th. Has continued in much the same state since
the last entry. Her mind is weak but she
is calm & tranquil & amuses herself in reading.

April 24th. Discharged this day in the care of the
British Authorities.

Margaret Harrington

A Female pauper patient aged 26, Single & formerly
a Servant was admitted 13th May. 1849.

Of nervous Temperament, light hazel
Eyes, and dark hair. Pallid Countenance
Small head. Thoracic, and abdominal
viscera free from disease. Pulse 70
tongue pallid, skin warm.

Suffering from Mania
stated to have been first attacked about
7 months since, of very violent temper
and inclination in her Conversation,
her general mental powers were greatly
impaired.

Previously to her admission
to this Asylum she was in Confinement
at a Birth House.

August 17. Her improved

February 20. Is occasionally very much excited
her habits are destructive, and she
has destroyed her clothes, and torn
her blankets. Her general health
is tolerably good. She refuses to
work.

March 16. The above patient is occasionally in a
very excited state.

November 1. 1850. No amendment in the above
Case since the last notice.

Nov. 20/57. No change in the case -

Dec. 20 - In the Infr. on account of
P.H.H. which the case is
rapid course - Milk - Wine
Eggs - Cod Liver Oil &c -

July 15. All the symptoms are worse -
can be only palliated by crutches,
attend for some time to meet
the requirements of the case -
Milk, Wine &c -

Aug. 5, 1858. Died this day
Cause of death - P.H.H. Pulmonary

Rigobert Nash

a Female pauper patient et. 60. Married
was admitted 15th May, 1849.

of Melancholic temperament, dark eyes
and hair, pallid and anxious countenance
thoracic, and abdominal viscera free
from disease, pulse 70, tongue pallid
thin, warm. She was in a
delicate state.

Suffering from Melancholia
of considerable duration, having been
suffered about four months, she
was in a very miserable condition, and
conjectured by the most alarming appearance
of a future state.

By the Course of her Malady
we have no information, she was a
woman of good circumstances and
the mother of a family.

July 20. Much worse since her admission

August 10. The above patient daily more
depressed, she is becoming very much
Emaciated. Height 5 ft 8 in.

Sept. 13. Died this day from Exhaustion

70
Elizabeth Plum

A Female pauper patient at St. Draried was admitted. B. May. 1859.

Of melancholic temperament, light hazel eyes, dark hair, pallid countenance. Thoracic and abdominal viscera free from disease, pulse 70. Tongue furred thin warm. She was in a delicate state.

Suffering from Puerperal Mania of violent temper. Had several erroneous impressions on various subjects. Imagines she is a lost sinner &c. Her mental powers were generally weakened.

We have no information of her previous history.

August: 28th. Still in a very miserable condition, general health tolerably good.

January 4. 60. Was discharged this day her husband wishing to take charge of her.

719

Isac Foster Ballard

A male pauper patient, at 23, Single, & formerly
an accountant, was admitted 18th May, 1829.

of nervous temperament, dark hazel eyes
and brown hair. Small head. Thoracic
and abdominal viscera apparently
free from disease.

Suffering from acute mania
having been observed about three weeks,
of very irritable temper he several
delusions believes kindly to be
the Prophet Elia. His mental powers
were generally weakened.

He had had several previous
attacks of insanity, the cause of which
being (says himself).

August 4. Rather quieter

Sept 2nd The above patient has been
much improved in his mental
state within the last few weeks
his delusions have quite disappeared.
He employs himself in reading, and
writing, and other amusements.

Sept 25th Was discharged this day recovered,
and his friends wishing to take
charge of him.

Ann Frith

A Female pauper patient, at 63, a widow, and formerly a lace maker, was admitted, 7 May 1849. Of nervous temperament, light hazel eyes, dark hair. Anxious countenance, small head. Thoracic, and abdominal viscera, free from disease. pulse 90, tongue furred. skin warm. - she was in a very delicate condition

Suffering from Acute Mania of insupportable tempo, noisy, and incoherent in her conversation, with the symptoms of general Paralysis.

August 18. her ac all improved in her mental state. she is in a most peace state and very much improved.

October 20. is placed in the asylum on a bare bed, and had several ulcers on the knees, and back.

January 4, 50. The Patient died this day in a pleuritic state.

Ann Barney

A female pauper patient, ab. 54. widow, & formerly kept a school. was admitted, 19th May, 1849.

Of nervous temperament, with light hazel eyes, and dark hair, pallid countenance. Thoracic, and abdominal viscera free from disease, pulse 70. tongue pallid. Skin warm.

Suffering from Mania of quiet temper, but with various hallucinations on different subjects. Labour under the impression that she is continually being consumed by fire. Her mental faculties were much weakened.

After several testings we have no information.

August 17. Mental state of the above Patient not improved.

January 25. 50. In a very miserable condition and various delusions, she declared that her own body had vanished, and she is another person, she is busy in her habits, and appears perfectly indifferent to every thing around her.

March 11. Still in a most unhappy state, she has the same character of delusions as above. - She is occasionally employed in the Laundry.

August 29, 1850. The Patient she imagines that
her body is dead, and that she has
to leave.

November 1850. Imagines that she has committed homicide & that
she should not be herself, holds conversation like people are
talking to her.

Nov^r 1851. Admits all her erroneous ideas — She is very
unkind to her dress & dirty in her habits. She
is employed daily in the Ward.

Nov^r 17, 1852. In the same state.

April 16, 1853. Transferred into improved
D. B. & Co. Albany.

Mary Howard, nee Woodroffe.

A female pauper patient, aged 48, widow, and
formerly a nurse, was admitted 19 May 1859.

Of nervous temperament, hazel eyes, and
brown hair, pallid and anxious countenance,
thoracic and abdominal viscera, healthy
pulse p. tongue pallid, skin warm.
She was in a delirious state.

Suffering from ~~acute~~ mania
having been disordered about eight
weeks, of extremely irritable, and restless
disposition, and imagines that her body
is dead, her intellectual faculties were
much weakened.

Of her previous history we have
no information.

January 20, 1860. Had various erroneous ideas
She imagines that she is a spirit
and that her body is dead, she
is in a most feeble condition
and had been in the lunatic
asylum since her admission.

February 20. The Patient is daily becoming weaker
and more emaciated, she has been placed
in the solar bed, and Prof. Wm. W. W.
is in charge.

March 4. The Patient died this day.

Brook Pickson.

A Female pauper patient, with Single, was admitted 16th May 1899.

Of nervous sanguine temperament, light hazel eyes, light hair, small head, thoracic and abdominal succia, free from disease pulseys. tongue pallid. skin cold. She was in a delicate state.

Suffering from mania having been first attacked with insanity about three months since. of irritable temper, being in contact in her conversation with her mental powers generally weakened.

Of the Cause of her Malady we have no information.

August 17. Not as well improved.

January 16, 1900. Mental faculties still very much disordered. She is in the habit of availing herself of disgusting language, and says that she weeps because she cannot help it. She is very indolent and refuses to do any kind of work.

March 11. No improvement has taken place in the mental state of the patient since the last entry.

November 1, 1900. The mental faculties of the patient are still greatly disordered, and her conversation is incoherent.

Nov. 7th 1861. Transferred to Colney Hatch Asylum
her mental condition being unchanged.

Sarah Ann Gregory

A female pauper patient, aged 36, married, and
formerly a chairwoman, was admitted, 28th May 1859.
Of nervous temperament, light hazel eyes
and light hair, pallid and anxious
countenance. Small head, thin nose, and
abdominal viscera healthy. Pulse 90.
Tongue pallid, thin coat. - She was in
a very ~~poor~~ delicate state.

Suffering from Melancholia
having been disordered about three weeks
of irritable temper, and her conversation
fumbling, and incoherent, her intellectual
faculties were much weakened.

Previously to her admission
she was stated to have been dangerous
and unmanageable.

June 28. Improved in her mental condition
Treatment continued, of good diet, with
occasional doses of purgative medicine.

August 4. Has become very industrious in
her habits. She is employed daily in
the Laundry or in the scull.

Feb 18th. The above Patient was discharged
this day by order of the Guardians of
the Poor London Union.

Elizabeth Jackson

A Female pauper patient, 24. Single & formerly a servant, was admitted 28th May 1849. Of nervous temperament, eyes hazel eyes, and light hair, pallid countenance, sounds of the chest dull on percussion, pulse so small, tongue pallid and glazed, skin warm and covered with rhymsis - She was in a most debilitated state, and suffering from Puerpera lactation.

Suffering from melancholia of quiet, and nervous temper, and appeared in a very miserable and unhappy condition her intellectual faculties were greatly impaired of the Cause of her disease we have no information

August 18. Remains in the same state as when admitted.

January 26. 50. Mental faculties in a most feeble state she refuses to hold any conversation, smiles laughs when spoken to, and conceals her head under her clothes if noticed

March 21. No alteration had occurred to this patient, since the last entry

December 1. 1850. No improvement in this case

Nov^r 1851. No change in this case.

December 10 1852 No change in this case

January 1854 The health of this Patient is a little better but mind is not improved

February 1. 1855 No improvement since last entry

May 23 1856. Discharged this day on board
to the Workhouse having of late been quite quiet
& inoffensive -

720
Thomas Harvey

A Male pauper patient, 45, married, and formerly a business, was admitted 23rd May 1849.

Of nervous temperament, with light hazel eyes, and light hair, pallid countenance. Soreness of the chest dull on percussion pale lips. Tongue pallid. Skin cool. He was in a delicate state.

Suffering from Melancholia having been disordered about one year of nervous and fallen temper, and is in constant dread of some imaginary evil his intellectual faculties were very much impaired.

Of his previous history we have no information

February 1850. In a most miserable state, he appears in perpetual fear that something dreadful is about to happen to him.

April 10. No alteration had taken place since the last notice.

October 21. 1850. This patient is still very deeply and low spirited.

Nov^r 1851. His mental state continues unchanged. He becomes more feeble in general health. He hears Ment, Wine & daily.

Nov^r. 1852. No change in this case -

July 1, 1853. Discharged, relieved, by authority of
Guardian & so. of the Workhouse of
the Parish to which she belongs.

Martha Sulman

Female pauper patient, a. 38. Single. was
admitted 30. May. 1850.

Of nervous temperament, light hazel eyes
light hair, florid countenance, small
head. Thoracic, and abdominal viscera
free from disease, pulse 70. Tongue pallid
thin sarn.

Afflicted with congenital debility
of quiet temper, and of somewhat industrious
habits, her mental faculties however were
very imperfectly developed.

August 16. In the same state as when
admitted

February 1850. No alteration has taken place
in the above patient.

April 10. ~~Ammonium nitro-muriaticum~~
She became delirious. She imagined
herself pregnant, and says that she
shall go Eighteen months before her
Confinement

November 1. 1850. Had the same delusions
as above.

Nov^r. 1851. Still imagines she is pregnant. She is very
disturbed, but sensible & paranoiac occasionally.

Jan 2, 1854. No change in this case - She is sometimes unduly
but generally indolent & employed in Laundry.

1858.
May 15. - No change whatever - Employed in the
Laundry.

July 28, 1857. Removed to Workhouse by order of
Guardian who was anxious to give her a
trial. No amendment had taken place since
last entry.

Sarah Payton.

A French pauper patient, at 40. Married & former
a Cook, was admitted 1st June 1849.

Of nervous temperament, light hazel eyes, and
light hair. Countenance pallid. Throat, and
abdominal viscera free from disease. Falx of
tongue pallid. Thin beard. She was in
delicate health.

Suffering from Mania
of quick temper, having been disordered
about two years. Her conversation was
very rambling, and it was almost im-
possible to bring her attention to any one
single point. Her mental faculties were
much weakened.

Of her previous history we have
no information.

August 18. In the same state as when
admitted.

January 28, 50. Had various illusions. He imagined
that he had been formerly gardener at Southampton
and that it was in consequence of her being
sent to Cambourne that they had been trans-
-planted. He also declared that she is
not yet 25 years of age.

March 11. No alterations have taken place in the delusions
of the above patient delusions since the last entry.

November 1, 1850. No improvement in this case.

November 25th 1857. Is very industrious & useful but her
conversation is rambling & unconnected & she makes herself
young & healthy.

Nov. 1857. Still in Infy. Inductions useful but
retaining all her delusions.

May 1856. In same state.

1857.
March 27. Transferred, but not improved, to the
Hunt Co. asylum.

Francis Middlemore

A French pauper patient, at 28. Married, and
formerly a needlewoman, was admitted, 11 June 1849.

Of melancholic temperament, dark hazel
eyes, and dark hair, small head.
Thoracic, and abdominal viscera free
from disease. pulse 70. tongue pallid. thin
sarn.

Suffering from Epileptic Paroxysms
of irritable temper, had several illusions
on various subjects. his intellectual
faculties were generally weakened.

He was stated to be of
suicidal propensity, and to have been
insane for the last three years.

August 1. Has had a most severe attack
of Epilepsy

Oct. 27th Has had a severe Epileptic Paroxysm
followed by symptoms of Congestion of the
Brain. S. M. M. M. M. M. M.

January 1850. Has had several severe attacks
of Epilepsy lately

March 11. The above patient appears to be losing
all her mental faculties, and she is much
paralyzed, and has frequent attacks of Epilepsy

November 1 1850. Is nearly speechless from paralysis
and has frequent Epileptic fits

January 2nd 1851. Died this day from Epilepsy
with General Paralysis.

780
Thomas Tanner

A Male pauper patient, a. 69. Married & formerly
a bootmaker. Was admitted 13. Jan. 1849.

Of melancholic temperament, dark hazel
eyes, & dark hair. pallid and anxious
countenance, thoracic and abdominal
viscera. apparently free from disease, pulse
70. very feeble. tongue pallid. — He was
in a debilitated state, with double ingu
hernia.

Suffering from Mania
having been deranged about three months
of irritable temper, has lofty ideas, and
says that "he will take advantage of the laws
of his County to prosecute any person who
offend him in words" his intellectual faculties
are much weakened.

Of the Cause of his Malady
we have no information

January 31. 1850. The above patient is more
delirious and dirty, he has various illusions,
and imagines that he is a man of great
consequence, and property.

March 11. Is still very delirious, and is constantly
collecting pieces of rag blankets he and sundering
them about his person, he is in a most feeble
condition. Reg. Sec. 1012, 1013 & 1014.

March 31. Died this day

John Perry

A male pauper patient, aet. 30. Single & formerly a Labourer. was admitted 15th June. 1849.

Of nervous temperament, light hazel eyes, and light hair. Small head. Thoracic, and abdominal viscera free from disease. pulse 70 tongue furred thin cream. — He was in a very delicate state.

Suffering from General Paralysis of quiet temper, had very ~~exalted~~ high esteem with regard to himself, although nearly helpless, his general mental powers were much weakened. Of his previous history we have no information.

Oct 15 The above Patient was this day discharged and sent to the Workhouse Asylum Drury Lane by order of the Board of Guardians of the Parish of St. Martin in the Strand. No improvements had taken place in the case.

Frances Brown

A female Pauper patient, a. 38. Single, was admitted 18. June, 1849.

Of melancholic temperament, dark hazel eyes, and dark hair, pallid countenance. Throat sounds dull, pulse 80, tongue pallid thin coated. -- She was in a delicate state.

Suffering from melancholia. stated to have been divorced about three months ~~she~~ of nervous temper, and very much depressed. her general mental powers were weakened.

August 17. In the same state.

Oct 20th. Has had a severe attack of Epilepsy

Jan. 24. 1850. Mental faculties in a most deranged condition. She has various hallucinations and declares that she can see dead bodies walk about her room at night, and will not in consequence sleep in the dark rooms.

March 10, has frequent Epileptic attacks, and she appears more lost.

September. 23. After repeated and violent attacks of Epilepsy, the patient died this day.

Martha Thompson

6 French pauper patient. 24. widow. & formerly a shirt maker. was admitted, 15th June. 1869.

of Melancholic temperament, dark hazel eyes, and dark hair. Small head, thoracic, and abdominal viscera free from disease. pulse 70. tongue pallid. skin cool.

Afflicted with General Paralysis, in an advanced stage, she was in a perfectly helpless condition, with regard to physical strength and her mind was in a state of complete torpor.

August 15. In the same state.

August 26 Continues in a most precarious state, being 10 weeks 60.

Septem^r 5. The Patient died this day.

754
William John Baxter

A male private patient, 21. 24. Single, & formerly
a clerk, was admitted 18th June, 1849.

Of nervous temperament, with dark hazel
eyes, and dark hair, sanguine countenance
Morose, and abdominal viscera healthy,
pulse 100, tongue furred. Skin warm.
He was in a delicate state.

Suffering from Mania
of irritable temper, had various eccentric
ideas, and of very eccentric habits. His
intellectual faculties were generally
impaired.

He was previously in
Confinement at Bethlem Hospital.

February 1850. In improvement in this case, he
imagines that his feet are so large, that
his shoes must be cut at the sides to
admit their size. He is perpetually idling
& tramping about town, and walks
up and down the ground, nearly the
whole day.

October 21. 1850. So favourable change had
taken place in this patient since the last
notice.

April 14th 1851. Discharged this day his Friends
Wishing to take charge of him.

Gene Nicholson

A female pauper patient, 2244. Married. & formerly
was admitted 16. June. 1849.

Of nervous temperament, with dark hazel
eyes, and dark hair. sallow countenance.
Small head. Thoracic and abdominal
viscera free from disease; salivary tongue
clean, thin smooth — She was in
a delicate state.

Suffering from Mania
of extremely irritable disposition, appears incapable
of holding a connected conversation on any subject
her mental faculties were generally impaired
of her former history we have
no information

February 1850. In a most restless state, and
is continually asking for various articles
of dress although she is well clothed, she
is also in the habit of picking up things
lying about and concealing them about
her person.

November 1. 1850. The mental faculties of this
patient continue in a most disordered
condition

Nov^r 25th 1851. Not the slightest alteration has taken place
in the above patient. She constantly accuses persons
of robbing her of articles which she has possessed.

1853.

April 13th Has suffered during the past few days from Diarrhea which is with difficulty controlled - Calomel & Opium with Misture Colic Trochat. & a light Ferriacous diet were first used - & yesterday an Astringent Mixture containing Alum, Calicheon & Opium had ordered with a small quantity of Brandy & Arrow Root and frequent cathartics - Surgery is today diminished, but the Patient who is much Paralyzed is considerably excited by it.

1854. May 20 - Health as usual. Mind very feeble & Paralysis increased.

June 1/55. In same state -

Decr. 15/56. No change in the case -

1857.
Jan 27. Transferred into improved Office
Hart. Co. England.

736.

Ann Reed

a Female pauper patient, aged 44. Married, was admitted 16. June. 1849.

Of nervous Temperament, light hazel eyes, & pallid countenance, small head. Thoracic and abdominal viscera free from disease pulse so tongue pallid. Skin warm - She was in a delicate state.

Suffering from Epileptic attacks of variable temper, with great impairment of the intellectual faculties

By her previous history we have no information

August 10. Has had a violent attack of Epileptic fits. - Had. Chelmsd. sp.

August 26. The above patient died this day having suffered from violent Epileptic fits, almost without intermission for three days previous to her death.

77
Sarah Gibbons

A Female pauper patient, 22. 55. married, was admitted. 16th June. 1849.

Of melancholic temperament. Dark hazel eyes and dark hair, small head, thoracic, and abdominal viscera free from disease. pulse 70. very feeble. tongue furred, thin coated. the nose in a delicate state.

Affected with Dementia. Having been insane many years, she appears quite independent to surrounding objects, and would if allowed be in the street in the other day.

As to the Cause of her Malady or previous history we have no information.

February 1850. No favourable alteration, she imagines that she is very much ill used and is continually being beaten on the head she is occasionally noisy at night.

December 1. 1850. No improvement in the above case since the last notice.

Nov^r 25th 1851. Is frequently very noisy & excited, screaming violently & holding conversations with imaginary friends.

Nov^r 26/53. In a state due to lunacy herself.

June 15. 1846. No change.

1847.

Jan 2. 7. Transferred, Dist. Hospital, Dth
Linch Co. Virginia.

Susan Orry

A Female pauper patient at 55. Single & formerly
a labourer. was admitted 21 June. 1849.

Of nervous temperament. dark eyes. Small head
thoracic and abdominal vessels free from
disease. pulse 70. tongue pale. skin pallid.
She was in a delicate state.

Suffering from Dementia
having been insane many years. of extremely
irritable temper, occasionally violent, & dangerous.

She was formerly in England
at the Lunatic Asylum

August 21. In the same as when admitted
takes few food well.

February 1850. In a more lost state, her
labors are very dirty

November 1. 1850. The above case is perfectly
demented, and of dirty habits

Nov^r 25th 1851. No change in this Patient.

Sept. 1. 1852. Transferred, as in former. Dth
Linch Co. Virginia.

Ellen Ware

A Female pauper patient, 21 1/2. Single was admitted 27 June. 1849.

Of second complexion, with light hazel eyes, dark hair, small head, thoracic and abdominal viscera free from disease, pulse 70. Tongue pallid thin cold. She had several hemorrhages about on various parts of the body.

Suffering from General Paralysis stated to have been insane for the last 18 months she was in a perfectly delirious condition, and her mental powers were entirely lost.

of the Cause of her Malady we have no information

August 2. Has been in the Infirmary ever since her admission, here has her food. some &c.

September 4 Continues in a weak pensive state has several fibrine abscess on her legs and arms, Disg. daily with long. Sinc. Bry. 3ss. wine, and a little.

October 16. The Patient died this day in a weak emaciated condition.

Lophia Perfett

A Female pauper patient at 15 widow. sent
formerly was admitted. St. June. 1849.

Of nervous temperament, light hazel eyes, dark
hair, pallid countenance, thoracic and
abdominal viscera free from disease
pulse 70, tongue coated. This woman
she was in a delicate state.

Suffering from Paralytic Mania
of irritable temper having been disorderd about
four months immediately after the death of her
last child aged 6 weeks. She had several
delusions, and was in constant terror
something would happen to her, she was
stated to be of suicidal propensity.

August 21. In above Patient is improved since
her admission.

February 1850. Is occasionally very much excited
and frequently strikes and fights with imaginary
spirits, which she thinks are dancing before her
and annoying her. - She is most restless
and walks about the yard a great deal.

November 1. 1850. Had the same hallucinations
as noticed above.

Nov^r 25th 1851. This Patient frequently stands for hours
with her head raised in a menacing manner against
some imagined persecutors. Her intellectual powers
are very feeble.

Sept. 1, 1852. Transferred, Dist. Improved, to the
Linsch Co: Asylum.

751
Maria Jackson

A Female pauper patient, a. 36, married, was
admitted 31st June, 1849.

Of nervous temperament, with light hazel
eyes, and light hair, pallid and anxious
Countenance, Abacic and abdominal
viscera free from disease, pulse 70, tongue
pallid. Skin warm. She had a most
peculiar taste.

Suffering from Chronic Mania
of quiet and reserved temper having been
disturbed about three years. She had heard
bizarre impressions, and her mental faculties
were considerably weakened.

July 1. She placed in the Infirmary. She is
a very feeble condition. Hair, eyelids
and nose &c.

August 5. Has Purgum Cochlearia. & Quinine
Cumque Sti Acid Salis die jii qijss. ter die
Sumunt. Hyglen Romi &c.

August 14. Is much worse. Does not eat. Some
Leyten. &c.

August 20. The Patient gradually becomes
worse, and died this day

John Noon

A male pauper patient, 21.38. was admitted
21st June 1849.

of nervous temperament, with dark eyes
and hair, pallid countenance, thoracic
and abdominal viscera free from
disease. Pulse very feeble. Skin
pale.

Suffering from Mania
having been insane about one month
had several delirious ideas, and was
often delirious, and dangerous
of his former history we
have no information

History) B. Mental faculties are much disturbed
he imagines that he is related to several
great families of distinction. He is
very destructive to his clothes & will
destroy pieces of furniture & so on which
he conceals about his person. He
is also a great talker.

Remarks. He recovered this day of the (Cerebral)
disease, when was discharged in 1850

November 1. 1850. No improvement had taken place
in this case since the last notice

November 25th 1851. Is frequently very violent & quarrelsome
but is industrious & employs himself daily in the fields or
garden.

Sept. 1, 1852. Transferred, and is improved. Other
Lincoln Co: Asylum.

748
John Fowler

A male pauper patient, at 38. Married, by trade a
Cordwainer, was admitted, 31. June. 1849.

of nervous temperament, with light hazel
eyes, and light hair, small heart
thoracic, and abdominal viscera free
from disease. pulse soft, tongue coated
thin coat. — He was in a
delicate state.

Suffering from Mania
having been insane about one week
of irritable temper, very much excited
with his intellectual faculties generally
deranged.

August 12. Very much improved, is now quiet
and is better in his general health.

Sept. 1. Has become industrious, and he
is therefore employed daily in the
shoemaker's shop.

Sept. 10. Was this day discharged completely
by order of the board of Guardians
of the Boston Union.

746
John Smart

A Mole pauper patient, ab 24. Single, a Tide waiter
was admitted St. June. 1849.

Of nervous temperament, both dark eyes, and
hair, head small. Thoracic and abdominal
respiration free from disease. Pulse small &
tongue coated. Skin warm. He was
in a delicate state.

Suffering from Chronic
Mania, having been tormented about
two years, of violent temper, occasionally
violent, and is much lost in his mental
Condition

Of the Cause of his Mania
we have no information, but he was formerly
an Engineer, as full

February 1850. No improvement, he is very
noisy, and noisy, and vice frequently looking
to his brother, and this himself, he is occasionally
dangerous when excited.

November 1. 1850. The mental faculties of this
patient remains in a most disordered
Condition, his Conversation is incoherent
and rambling

Nov 5 1851. A Unimproved, the Mental condition has
frequently deteriorated to his Nothing.

Sep^r 1, 1852. Transferred to the Infirmary, D. H.
Smith Co. N. Y.

715
Hannah Cottingham

A Female pauper patient, 25 married, was
admitted, 25 June, 1852.

Of nervous temperament, with hazel eyes,
and white hair, small head, thoracic,
and abdominal viscera, free from disease,
pulses small & weak, tongue pallid, skin warm.
She was in a very delicate state, and
suffering from diarrhoea.

Afflicted with Epileptic Mania
having been disordered about four months,
of irritative disposition, restless, noisy and
incoherent, with the intellectual faculties
generally weakened.

She was formerly in
confinement at St. Luke's Hospital.

June 30. She had a severe attack of diarrhoea
but is now better. R. hyp. chloridum, Peps. of kid.,
Rice, Kaffee, Gum &c.

August 22. A very much ^{improvement} in her
general health. Rice milk, Kaffee.

September 8. The Patient died this day in
a most emaciated condition, but
does not seem to have made their
appearance.

Mary Ann Siffleet

A Female pauper patient, 256. Single, & formerly a Servant, was admitted, 25th June. 1849.

Of hereditary Temperament, light hazel eyes and light hair, small head, thoracic, and abdominal viscera free from disease perhaps. Tongue pallid. Hair worn. She was in a delicate state.

Suffering from Paralytic Mania of insupportable temper, with various illusions imagining something dreadful is about to happen to her, her mental faculties were generally weakened.

August 22nd. Slightly improved since her admission.

October 10. Has again relapsed and is in a more emaciated state. She imagines that she has various secret enemies about her, and she has an extreme contusion of the upper part of her back.

November 11. The Patient died this day, an immense abscess had just formed around the Elbow joint, also extensive ulceration of the back and sides.

Larch Worth

A female pauper patient, a. 50. Single, was admitted 27th June. 1869.

Of nervous Temperament, light hazel eyes, and light hair, small head, thoracic, and abdominal viscera, free from disease pulse so feeble, tongue pallid, skin warm. She was in a delicate state.

Suffering from Chronic Mania having been insane the last seven years, she was quite incoherent, and of suicidal propensity, and her intellectual faculties were greatly deranged.

Of her previous history we have no information

February 20. Has been in a most excited state lately, having and digging the whole night for several days, she had various delusions, and imagined that her mother and father are calling to her in the sleep, her conversation is unconnected, and incoherent

June 27. 1860. Was this day transferred to the Tavistock Asylum with improved in her mental state

Olga Timlet

A Pauper patient. 21 so. Single. & formerly a Lunatic
was admitted. 29th June. 1869.

Of nervous temperament, light hazel eyes
and light hair, pallid countenance.
Small head. Thoracic, and abdominal
viscera free from disease, pulse very feeble
tongue clean. Thin coat. — He was
delicate.

Suffering from Chronic Mania
of quick and reserved temper, but is
occasionally much excited, and his habits
then become very dirty, his mental faculties
are generally impaired.

Of his previous history
we have no information

September 15th. Has been much & worse than
last few days. Imagines that she
sees spirits in the air, who converse
to her. &c.

February 3. 81. Has been rejected today, and
will frequently cry when taken to the sick
of Rheumatic Gout, appears to be periodic
occurring about once a month, during the
intervals he is indolent, and well
behaved.

February 11. 1869. Has also changed the day)

1852. February 2nd. Transferred to Colney Hatch
by order of the Magistrate.

760
Thomas Connor

A male pauper patient, ab. 52. a widower & formerly
a laborer, was admitted. 29th June. 1849.

of nervous temperament. with light hazel eyes, and
light hair. pallid countenance. Nervous and
abdominal viscera. pulse 75, pulse thin cold.
He was in a delicate state.

Afflicted with General Paralysis
of insidious temper, and with almost entire
loss of the mental faculties.

By the Cause of his Malady
we have no information

February 6th 1850. Remains in the lunatic ward in
a most feeble condition. Has several
abscesses on the back and sides. Which
are discharging daily with the King's Emulsion
- being the best. 20.

April 10. Continues in a most precarious state
and is very noisy at night.

November 1. 1850. Has several large abscesses
on the back and sides. & the same.

January 12th 1851. This patient ^{having} continued to get
more feeble since the last notice. died this day
from General Paralysis. During the last 20 years
of his life he suffered from Calignation & Drunkenness.

Ellen Carroll

A female pauper patient, at 20. Single, Newark was admitted. 29th June. 1847.

Of sanguine temperament, with eyes hazel eyes, and light hair. Small head. Thoracic and abdominal viscera free from disease pulse is feeble. Tongue furred. Mm cold. he was in a delicate state.

Suffering from Mania having been insane about four months of fallen despondence, with her mental faculties generally deranged.

Of her previous history we have no information

August 23. Has very much improved in her mental faculties of late. She is now cheerful and of industrious habits

November 28. Was this day discharged unwell and to the care of her friends.

Christiana Sanders

A Female pauper patient, at 86, Single, Servant
was admitted, 29th June 1849.

Of nervous temperament with light hazel eyes
and light hair, small head. Thoracic and
abdominal viscera free from disease
pulse very feeble so. tongue pallid. thin
bed - She was in a delicate state

Suffering from Mania
of phlegm and milky disposition, but her
mental faculties very much disordered

Of the Cause of her Malady
we have no information, she was stated
to have been violent previous to her admission

August 1st. The above patient has not improved
since her admission

February 18th. Aal basin's statement in regard to her
says that she was mentioned in the will of
Jean Baptiste, and the Duke of York and that
she therefore expects to inherit large property
He also says that she was sent from home
because "he had no knowledge" - She is
of indurated habit, and is employed
chiefly in the house

April 11. Still entertains the same erroneous
impressions as above

October 1 1850. No improvement in the above
Case, she is employed chiefly in the house

November 25th 1851. Is occasionally much excited but is intelligent,
I suppose hourly daily in the Ward. She denies her former talk
about being injured for the murder of others &c

February 6th Transferred to Colney Hatch by
order of the Magistrate.

Mary Clifford

A Female pauper patient, 2152. Married and
admitted. 29th June. 1849.

Of melancholic temperament, with dark
eyes, and hair, pallid and anxious countenance,
small head, sounds of the chest rather dull
in her upper part. Pulse very feeble. Hair
cold. — She was in a delicate state
and had an incised wound of the throat.

Supposing from Melancholia
having been insane about seven months
she was in a very unhappy condition, and
of suicidal tendency, her general mental
powers were much impaired.

Of the Cause of her Malady
we have no information.

February 20. Had somewhat improved, she
is of identical habits. She is as before
excited and will occasionally put on
her deep tunnel inside out, and other
extraordinary actions.

May 20. 1850. Has lost all her delusions and
is now active and industrious.

June 24. 1850. Was this day discharged her
friends wishing to take charge of her

104

Mary Still

A Female pauper as a private patient. 2167.
Married was admitted. 20. June. 1869.

of nervous temperament, with light hazel eyes, and pallid countenance. Heracic, and abdominal viscera free from disease. Pulse so very feeble, tongue pallid. Mucous secretions. — — She was in a feeble state.

Suffering from Acute Mania having been insane six months. Her intellectual faculties were generally disordered, and she was noisy and incoherent in her conversation.

The Cause of her Malady was said to have been an accession from Hemetic troubles.

July 20. The Acute symptoms in this Patient have passed away, and she is now quiet and incoherent. The Surgeon General insisted in attention to her bowels, and a good nourishing diet.

Aug. 17. Was discharged this day, her friends wishing to take charge of her.

Jane Hewett

A Female pauper patient, 2288, married, was admitted, 26th July, 1849.

Of nervous temperament, light hazel eyes, and light hair, thoracic, and abdominal viscera free from disease, pulse 70 very feeble tongue furred. Skin natural.

Suffering from Melancholia appears in a very wretched state, and imagines she has committed sins which cannot be forgiven. Her moral and intellectual faculties are greatly impaired.

This was stated to have been her third attack of insanity.

August 11. No better.

September 20. Still somewhat improved in her Mental Faculties the last few weeks. She has lost all her illusions and employs herself at needle work.

November 3. Was discharged this day Convalescent to the care of her friends.

James Gleeson

A male pauper patient at St. Single, & formerly a law broker, was admitted 2. Aug^r 1849.

Of nervous temperament with light hair and eyes, pallid countenance, thoracic, and abdominal viscera free from disease - pulse 70 tongue pallid. thin dry - he was in a delicate state.

Suffering from acute mania, having been insane about 18 months, has various delusions on various subjects, and was noisy and incoherent in his conversation. he was of homicidal propensity. Of his previous history we have no information.

August 6th The above patient was this day attacked with cholera, which terminated fatally in about eleven hours. The treatment adopted was, 3 grains of Colomet every 10 minutes, with two drops of Laudanum. but without success.

Matthew Thomas Wealds

A male pauper patient, at 60. Single, by trade a blacksmith, was admitted 8th August. 1869.

Of melancholic temperament, dark eyes and hair, small head, thoracic and abdominal viscera free from disease, pulse & force, tongue pallid. His natural he was delicate

Suffering from Epileptic habits of unstable temper, with his mental faculties generally weakened, he was subject to recurring attacks of Epilepsy.

Of his previous history we have no information

February 18. Is apparently convalescent. He is an industrious habit, and has not had one Epileptic attack since his admission

March 12. The above Patient was this day discharged to the care of his friends

Alfred Hobday

A Male parietal patient, age 35 Unmarried
and formerly a Lithographer, was admitted, 1/24/1844
Of nervous temperament, with grey eyes, extremely pale
countenance, Rosaeic & abdominal viscera free from
disease. pulse 70 very full, tongue coated, thin coats;
is in a very debilitated condition.

Suffering from Melancholia of about 4 days standing,
of quiet & relaxed temper; mental powers generally
weakened; has several illusions, imagines his body
is imperfectly formed &c —

he heard of his family labours under Mental disease
& his Malady appears to have been caused by
disappointment.

This patient was transferred to Bethlem Hospital
Nov 2nd in the same state as when
admitted.

Spencer Horwood

A Drate pauper patient. (2884. An marauder and formerly a Mariner. was admitted, Decr 1849. Is of full habit, melancholic temperament, with dark eyes. pallid countenance, small head. The thoracic viscera are healthy: complains of pain at the Epigastrium: pulse 70 full - tongue furred; skin cold & clammy.

Suffering from Mania with incipient General Paralysis having been insane about two years. of tolerably quiet temper; his greatest fears very much impaired.

We have no information of his previous history; but he is stated to be dangerous to others -

Appears in a very feeble state - has failed in his Propriety to have Meat but 2 times daily -

February 2. 50. Mental faculties not at all improved, he is extremely sullen, and would be in no position if allowed for hours together, he is also occasionally epileptic

April 11. Continues in the same state as above

November 1. 1850. No improvement in the above case

Nov 7. 1851. No change in this Patient.

Nov 24th 1851. Attacked with diarrhoea accompanied
with considerable depression, cold surface, feeble & rapid
Pulse &c. Hot Wine & Water - Sub. Cal. Op.
Discharge into a Corp. Urinary
Nov 24th 1852. In some instances considerably excited &
talks loudly & imaginatively &c.

June 18th 1853. Retain delusion in some instances violent.

Nov 20, 1853. In the same condition: employed occasionally in
the Ward.

Jan 11, 1854. In change in the case -

Sept 27, 1856. In the same state as when last noted.

Dec. 20, 1857. Mental state unchanged: bodily health
fairly good. employed in the Ward.

Jan 20, 1858. In change same last noted.

Feb 2, 1858. No attention -

March 1, 1859. Of reserved & suspicious temper. Will seldom
converse with any one. Occasionally, but not often, can be
induced to occupy himself, but generally works about the
grounds and if interrupted with becomes excited. Health
good.

Aug 20. No attention since the last entry.

December 27. The same.

1860. May 12. Of irascible temper. More indolence of late. Acute in
the head. In good health.

23rd Oct. Continued the same.

1861
March 5. No change to record. Acute in the head.

Sept 17. Of quiet, reserved, suspicious and untalkative temper.

1862
In good health.

March 18. Mind the same. Health good.

Sept 21. The mental condition of this patient

is much the same. He is in good health
File 5597

Elizabeth Clements

2. Female pauper patient at 58. a Bristol, was
admitted 3rd September 1867.

Of full habit: Herro sanguineous temperament:
with blue eyes: full & ruddy countenance & large head.
The Thoracic & Abdominal viscera are healthy. Pulse
so very feeble - Tongue clean - Skin natural.

Suffering from Mania with General Paralytic having
been insane about 3 months - Of reserved temper &
habits. Has several illusions: Imagines that her
food is poisoned & occasionally refuses it on that
account.

Was formerly in confinement at the Northampton
Asylum & is stated to be suicidal & dangerous.

November 20. Was discharged this day & still the day
not improved in her mental condition.

Swannah Milledale

A French pauper patient at St. Maurice
and admitted. 5th Sep. 1849.

It of spon habit - Melancholic Temperament: with
dark hazel eyes, pallid & emaciated countenance, small
head. The Thoracic & Abdominal viscera are healthy,
pulse 70 natural - Tongue clean. Hair & natural skin

Labouring under Melancholia having been in one
of years - of quiet & reserved temper - Her intellectual
powers very imperfect. Imagines she has lost her
D^r a daughter who has ill -

Of her previous history we have no information but
It is said to be suicidal & dangerous -

January 16. France, that she is possessed of large
property but it is between the nations, and
therefore intends to sail until some
change has taken place in the country
She also imagines that she has "tricked"
in her infancy a poisonous medicine,
that is now in her body, and makes
her melancholy

April 4. Has the same delusions as above. She
is fond of sleeping herself in a fantastic
manner.

November 1. 1850. No improvement in the above
patient.

Nov^r 1851. Is not improved in mental condition. Still
his name sleeping it is Reynolds & not Full lead.

June 1853. In the same state.

Aug^r 25, 1854. Was attacked yesterday with Colic
troubles which were treated with Mint Julep:
50 grs. Friction. Went to bed - but without
avail the attack having lasted 4 hours.

John Hasel

A male pauper patient, unmarried, and
formerly a Labourer, was admitted, 8th Dec^r 1849.
Is of spare habit, nervous & melancholic temperance
has Grey Eyes, moderately full countenance & small head.
The Thoracic & Abdominal Organs appear healthy.
Pulse 70 small: tongue pale - skin natural.

Suffering from dementia having been about one
month insane - of reserved temper. Sullen disposition
his mental powers very much impaired. Replies such
answers questions & is with difficulty induced to take
his food.

Of his previous history we have no information
except that he has been formerly afflicted with
insanity. He is stated to be suicidal.

February 20. Is quiet both of body & mind, and
will not answer any question put to him.

July 15, 1850. This subject from various delusions
he says that a medical man, and another
old woman put tea in his mouth, while
they cut the flesh off his body, and lead
up his bowels with wind, &c.

September 10, 1850. The above patient made his escape
from the asylum this day, he has since
heard that he is at home with his father,
and following his usual occupation of a
field Labourer.

Fanny Hinton

A Female pauper patient. aged. was admitted - 10 Sept. 1842.

Is of spare habit, nervous temperament, with dark hazel eyes, emaciated countenance & small head. Thoracic & Abdominal viscera healthy - Pulse very feeble - Tongue clean & moist - Skin cold -

Suffering from Mania having been about the year instans - of irritable temper with intellectual powers generally much weakened -

Of her previous history we have no information.

November 26. The above patient was this day discharged, and transferred to the pauper lunatic asylum.

755
Martha Burgess

A Female pauper patient, aged 73 & blind, was admitted 13th Sep^r 1849.

Is of spare habit, Melancholic temperament, with dark hazel Eyes, Pallid countenance & small head. Thoracic & Abdominal viscera are healthy - Pulse so small - Tongue pallid - Skin moist -

Labouring under Melancholia having been about six weeks insane - Of reserved temper & habits. Her mental powers are much impaired & she is very low spirited. Has various illusions & imagines that her blood is separated in her veins - & thinks she is placed in the baglum as a punishment for former idleness -

This patient is said to have had previous attacks of insanity & to be suicidal & dangerous -

February 1850. Still very much depressed, and imagines that her sins are so numerous that they cannot be forgiven -

October 21, 1850. This patient is still in a most deplorable state of mind -

Nov^r 1851. Has employed herself occasionally in the laundry but is still very depressed in mind -

Dec^r 20, 1852 - Somewhat improved but mind is still very weak -

March 4, 1853. Discharged, relieved by
authority of Guardians & the care of
his friends.

Thomas Church

2 Grace Street patient aged 44 married, and
formerly a Labourer, was admitted 10 Sep 1849
Is of spare habit - Nervous temperament with hazel
Eyes - Pallid countenance & small head - Thoracic
& abdominal viscera healthy - Saliva good -
Tongue Clean - Skin Natural -

Suffering from Mania of 18 months duration
Of variable temper - restless disposition - His mental
powers very defective -

The Patient has been in confinement in Bethlem's
Hospital & is stated to be dangerous to others -

January 29, 50. Is occasionally very noisy, and
violent. Says that he has no father
or Mother, and never had one, and
declares that he was begotten by the Devil.
He also says that he has sold his wife
and is incarcerated in consequence.
His habits are industrious, and he
is employed daily in the wards.

March 10. The Patient is still at times noisy and
irritable, he has the same delusions as
above.

November 1, 1850. No improvement in the above
Case. He is industrious, and makes
himself useful.

Feb^r 24th 1851. Transferred, not improved, to
Colney Hatch Asylum by order of the ~~Board~~
Middlesex Magistrate.

767
Benjamin Nicholas Williams. 1847
A Male Pauper, aged 60, was admitted Sept^r 14th
Married: formerly a Shipping Agent.
Of fair habit, Neuro-Sanguineous Temperament,
with light hazel eyes, pallid & emaciated countenance,
small head. Thoracic & Abdominal viscera all
healthy, pulse 80 & moderately full, tongue clean
& thin moist & healthy.

Labouring under acute Mania, having been
affected about 14 days; is of restless disposition
& incredible temper. He has various erroneous
ideas - thinks he is destined to discover immense
treasures &c. His mental powers generally are
much impaired.

Of his previous history he has no information.

October 24. The above patient was ~~then~~ discharged
this day.

John Adams.

A Male Pauper patient, aged 52, a widower & formerly a Plasterer was admitted Sept^r 24th 1849
of thin habit, nervous temperament; has dark hazel eyes, pallid countenance & small head. The Thoracic & Abdominal viscera are healthy; pulse 80 rather feeble, tongue pallid & skin natural.

Suffering from Mania having been insane about 3 months; of quiet temper & habits; has several Illusions: states that some heavy has made a false charge of murder against him for the purpose of having him confined - his intellectual powers are much impaired -

He was formerly in confinement at Peckham House

He has a large inguinal Hernia on the right side

He thinks he has various illusions, imagine that persons are calling after him, and thinks that every person he sees are come on purpose to annoy him

January 21. 50. Appears to have lost all his delusions and is very industrious in his habits

October, 24. 50. The Patient appears insensible

January 20th 1831. Continues the industrious & well behaved
and he no longer suffers from any delusions.

Sept^r 1831. Has had some symptoms of Maniacal Paralysis -
but has had no recollection of what happened. He has further appeared
but he is free from delusion & he subsist in his ordinary
in the Board Room daily.

Nov^r 1832. Exposed to General Paralysis advance slowly -
The faculties of the Patient are weakened. He is employed
daily in Board Room and is happy & contented.

1836. March 30 - Going on in same state - He had
more energy & was in his kitchen by Colonel & does
not wish to leave the kitchen for a workhouse -

May 1838 - In charge of the kitchen - Still great mind
and industrious.

Nov^r 1837. More severely ill during part of 12 months but
still employed in his old occupation which he likes.

Jan 27. This evening whilst engaged in his usual occupation he
fell suddenly in a fit and when taken up was nearly
insensible. There was at this time marked paralysis on the
left side of the body. After a time he became partially
sensible and able to swallow when a little brandy and
water was given him and he was placed in bed.
During the next two hours the insensibility again
increased until he became perfectly comatose.

continued case 859 B.

769
John Matthews Proctor

A Middle Rank Patient, aged 69, married &
formerly a Harbour Master, was admitted Sept^r 1837
1st of 1837. Habit, Melancholic Temperament.
Has blue eyes, puffed & very macerated countenance.
Small head; The Thoracic & Abdominal tissues
appear healthy; pulse 80 very small & feeble;
Tongue furried; Skin cold. He is in a most
delicate state.

Suffering from Melancholia with General Paralysis
having been disordered about 3 months - of very
reserved temper. Very desponding ideas
imagining that he has committed sins which
cannot be forgiven &c. His intellectual faculties
are much impaired.

He has no information of his previous history.

Was placed in the Asylum on his admission suffering
from diarrhoea - which yielded to occasional doses of
Colonic & Opium with chalk mixture - Beef tea
Arrow Root - &c.

26th 3rd. Remains in a very desponding condition -

28th 17th. This patient continued to be ill & died
from exhaustion on this day.

Mary Thurston

A Female Paraplegic Patient, aged 44, the wife of a
Seaman, was admitted Sept 15 1849.
Of pale habit, sanguine temperament, with
grey eyes, full countenance & large head.
Thoracic & Abdominal viscera are healthy -
pulse 70 feeble - tongue clean - skin cool

Labouring under Decubitus both General Paralysis
having been effected about two years - Her mental
powers generally very much weakened - She is
in a perfectly helpless condition having the left
leg much contracted & a large irritable Ulcer
on the inner side of the right leg.

Of her previous history we have no information -

This patient was placed in the Infirmary on her
admission - To have heat - Potule - The leg
to be flannelled.

Oct 2 - 4th The Ulcer on the leg is healed & her
health generally improved -

January 20 1850 Remains in bed and is perfectly
incapable of moving herself. She has
also had several Colic fits, and
was for two days quite insensible.
D. R. Allen M.D.

March 9. This Patient is still in the Infirmary
in a most feeble state

October 28. This patient remains in the
Asylum in a most precarious state
She has several & serious ulcers on
the back and sides. Drops and Blisters.

November 2. 1850. The Patient expired this day

Mary Godden.

A Female Pauper Patient, aged 39, Widow & former
a Shopkeeper was admitted Sept 15th 1849
of spare habit, sanguine temperament, with grey
eyes, emaciated countenance & shaggy head - The
Thoracic & Abdominal viscera are healthy - Pulse 60
very full - Tongue purple & skin cold & clammy -

Suffering from Acute Mania having been afflicted
about 2 years. In a most excited condition
summing property which she alleged to be her share
Her mind generally is in a very disordered state -

This Patient was formerly in confinement in
Camberwell House -

January 16th 1851. Has been in a most excited state
Ever since her admission, she declares
that she is connected with the Fitzharmes
and other great people, and imagines
that she had large property.

March 9. Has been rather quieter the past few
days, and is employed daily.

November 1. 1850. This patient is now quiet and
well behaved, and employs herself daily
in the garden.

July 27th 1851. Discharged this day having regained
Mind & free from erroneous ideas since the last
report.

Ann Lyall

773

A Female pauper patient. Aged 45, the wife of a Seaman, was admitted Sept^r 15th 1849. H of open habit, nervous temperament, with dark hazel eyes, pale & emaciated countenance & small head. Talks so very freely - tongue clean. Skin Co's

Suffering from Mania with General Paralysis having been about 10 days insane. H of quiet, simple & habits. Mental Powers generally much impaired.

No known information of her previous history but this is stated to be suicidal -

Feb^r 1850. Frequently says when spoken to, says that she is a widow large property, from a husband early, and that she was sent here from exile because she purchased two birds. - She occasionally employs herself in needle work &c.

October 31. 1850. No improvement in this case. No less various delusions on different subjects, and her conversation is very tedious.

Jan^r 1st 1851. She still deludes about property & frequently has imaginary conversations with the priests whom she calls the Reverend Mr. He is constantly employed about the house.

June 1853. In Town State.

1855. Feb^{ry} 17. Has been daintily lately, when leaning
backward in White's Administration Bflothing.

Prod: 2/36. Mind weaker but habits improved.

1857.
Jan^{ry} 7. Unimproved, but improved, in the
Abundant No. Angles

Henry Langdown.

77
A Male Pauper Patient, aged 52, Single &
formerly a Stevedore has admitted Sept^r 15th 1850
Is of Span Habit, Nervous Temperament,
high light blue Eyes, pallid countenance & shaggy
head. Thoracic & Abdominal viscera are healthy
Pulse 70 & male - Tongue coated - Blue tarsi.

Suffering from Mania. of Cheerful Temper &
quiet habits - has several illusions - thinks
his heart is gone out of him" &c - His mental
powers are much impaired & he has General
Paralysis -

Of the Cause of his Malady he has no information

February 4. 1850. Saw several allusions, says that
when he lost his heart, he shook in Country
that he was afraid the house would come
down & consequence

November 1. 1850. No improvement in this case -
His Conversation is unconnected and
rambling, and he is however of industrious
habits and employs himself in following
his occupation which is that of a Stevedore

Nov^r 1851. Still says he has lost his heart & is
generally of weak mind. He employs himself
in the Stevedore's Shop when his health, which
is delicate, will allow him to do so.

Nov. 1843. Retain delusion but in moderation
Employed with the Shoemaker.

June 1844. In same state. Suffer from
Piles for which Ung. Gallic is used.

Feb. 20/35. Still her delusion but
employed with Shoemaker.

1836.
Oct. 31. Transferred, relieved, by authority
of Justices, to the Hospital by the

Sarah Ann Sharpe

774
A female pauper patient, aged 52, Wife of a laborer
was admitted Sept. 17th 1849.

Is of spare habit, melancholic temperament with
blue eyes, pallid countenance, small head.
Thoracic & Abdominal viscera are healthy. Pulse
is very feeble - tongue pallid. Skin cold.

Suffering from Melancholia having been insane
about 1 month - of reserved temper & habits.
Is in a miserably depressed state of mind - feels
great dread as to her future state & imagining
that she is a general object of resentment. Her
mental powers are much impaired.

Of her previous history we have no information
but she is stated to be suicidal & dangerous.

November 19. Has been placed in the Infirmary
and is in a most debilitated condition.
Height 52.

December 20. Is still in a very peculiar state, she
is occasionally much excited.

Jan. 7. 1850. The Patient expired this day, she had
a sharp attack of diarrhoea, formed a low
fever, which resisted all treatment.

James West

77

A Male Pauper Patient, aged 54, Married & formerly a Labourer was admitted Sept 11th 1854. Is of fair habit, Sanguine Temperament with blue eyes, healthy countenance & small head. Thoracic & Abdominal viscera are healthy - Pulse 70 feeble - Tongue Pallid - Skin Cold -

Suffering from Mania having been insane about 5 weeks - of quiet temper & habits - Has several illusions - Thinks he has charge of persons who are continually attempting to escape from him. His mental powers are very much impaired -

Of his previous history he has no knowledge -

November 20. A favourable change in the mental state. He is in a mood debilitated and remains in the infirmary. 1854 Dec 10. 2002 20 -

December 10. Had incessant laughing almost on the bed, and talks. Incontinent. 1854 Dec 10. 2002 20 -

Jan 7. 55. The Patient died this day.

Elizabeth Vickery,

A Female Pauper Patient, aged 38, Married & former
a Sempstress, was admitted Sept-18th 1849.
Of fair habit, Bilious temperament, with
Large Eyes, pale countenance & small head —
The Thoracic & Abdominal viscera are healthy —
Pulse: 70 beats, tongue coated, Skin hot & dry —

Suffering from Melancholia; of quiet disposition
& habits: has scrupulous scruples: thinking
she is about to suffer some violent punishment,
both here & hereafter. Her intellectual powers are
very much weakened.

We have no information of her previous history but
she is stated to be suicidal.

This Patient has suffered from Jaundice since
her admission which was treated by medicinal doses
of Nit. Hydrarg: & Salina Spiritu.

January 20. 50. Has very much improved of late
she appears to have lost all her
delirium, and she is now cheerful
and well behaved.

March 8. Is still quiet and well behaved, but
her conduct appears at times somewhat
irregular, she occasionally requires to be
called by the name of "Vickery" and laughs
when I mention any subject.

September 24. 1850. (This Patient having)
very much improved the last few weeks,
and this day discharged, having obtained
a comfortable situation previous to her
departure.

117
Valentine Cha^s Geo. Load
A Male Pauper Patient, aged 47. Married - former
a Warehouseman was admitted Sept 27th 1849
H of Full habits. Sanguine Temperament, thick Grey
Eyes, moderately full Countenance, large head - The Thorax
& Abdominal viscera all healthy - Pulse 70 full - Tongue
Clean, & skin healthy.

Suffering from Chronic Mania having been insane
about one Year & a half - Is of violently temperate,
has several illusions. He fancies that he is placed in
confinement, by the priests & that the Medical
Officers of the Asylum in which he has been confined
are in the display heat of that body - His mental
powers generally are in a most disordered state.

This Patient was formerly in confinement in Bethlem
Hospital & at Huntington House -

January - 50. Has been much excited the last
few weeks, and imagines that his
food is poisoned, and that secret
enemies are laying wait for him. He
also thinks that Catholics have an especial
design against him. He has taken great
delight in his children & whom he was
formerly much attached.

April 10. Entertains the same illusions as
above, and frequently imagines that his
food is poisoned.

December 1. 1850. This patient has occasional impulses
in almost every subject. He however is
quiet and well behaved, and is particularly
fond of Gardening, an occupation in
which he employs himself daily.

Nov^r 25th 1851. Still retains his erroneous impressions as to the
Jesuits but is tranquil & industrious, amusing himself
in the garden or in Carpenter's Work in which he appears
to take an interest.

Jan^r 1852. In change - The case -

Sept. 20. 1852. When tranquil but does employ himself constantly
and is allowed to take Exercise unattended beyond
the bounds of the Asylum but he relapses occasionally
and the displays all his old delusion and is
sometimes quarrelsome & violent.

Nov^r 1852. In change -

Sept. 1856. In the same state -

Sept. 20. 1857. Mental condition of the Patient - unaltered.
Bodily health good.

March 10th 1858. It has been unusually quiet the last few
days and he has been observed in the ward, in consequence he has been
then you attend to with unaltered in the former of the Asylum.
November 1st Mental condition - When pleased
he can argue with considerable sobriety, and without
much betraying himself, but the least cause of excite-
ment upsets the balance and he launches out a variety
of inconsistent & delusive statements. He is very
passionate, and at intervals his general health suffers
is indicated chiefly by a peculiar pallor of countenance -

Priscilla Lade.

778

A Female Pauper Patient, aged 47, a Widow &
formerly companion to a Lady, was admitted Sept 22nd 1850.
Of fair health, of nervous temperament, with blue
eyes, small head & much enaciated countenance - The
Thoracic & Abdominal viscera are healthy - Pulse 80
very feeble - tongue Pales & skin Colo -

Suffering from Acute Mania having been known & deep
of most irritable temper & discoloured disposition -
with the mind in an extremely deranged state -

If the Cause of her Malady be known no information -

The Patient was transferred to Bethlem Hospital
Oct 1st 1851 having improved very considerably both
in bodily health & in her mental state.

October 10. The above patient had very much improved
today, all the acute symptoms have passed
away and she is now industrious, and
well behaved -

November 30. Was discharged this day to the
Care of her Friends & Encouragement -

Eliza Leaper

111

A Female Paralytic Patient, aged 34, Single & Anne,
a Westchesterman, was admitted Sept^r 24th 1849
is of spare habit, Nervous Temperament, with a
small head. Emaciated countenance & grey eyes.
Thoracic & Abdominal viscera are healthy
Pulse 80 very feeble - tongue clean, skin cold -

Is suffering from Brain Disease, having been
insane about 5 weeks. She is of irritable temper
her conversation is quite incoherent, & her mental
powers are much impaired -

Of her previous history we have no information
but she is stated to be suicidal & dangerous

March 30. The Friends of this patient wishing
I take charge of her, she was this day
discharged, improved in her mental
state. The acute symptoms having
entirely disappeared for some weeks

Jane Smith.

750

A Female Private Patient, aged 25, Single,
was admitted Sept 25th 1849 -
Is of spare habit. Nervous temperament, with
Blun eyes. pallid countenance. Sore head -
Thoracic & Abdominal viscera are healthy
Pulse 70 per lb. tongue clean. Skin color change

Suffering from Melancholia - is of unstable
temper & has several most depressing illusions
convinced she has committed a great & un-
pardonable sin &c -

Her insanity of only 6 days standing & she is
said to be suicidal & dangerous -

Sept 29th This patient was removed
to Bethlem Hospital this day in the same
state as on admission.

751

John Clayton,

A Male Private Patient, aged 65, a widower, formerly a Glassblower, was admitted Sept^r 25th 1844. Is of Span habit. Nervous temperament, with Spleen. pale & emaciated countenance & small size. Thoracic & Abdominal viscera are healthy. Pulse 70 full. tongue clean. Skin barren.

Suffering from Acute Mania having been insane about 1 month. Is of cheerful temper & disposition. Is most peculiar in his habits & in his Conversation which is almost incoherent. His mental powers are very much weakened.

Of his previous history we have no information.

Nov^r 10th The Patient is much improved both in bodily condition & in his mental state since his admission.

November 21. Now this day discharged, his friends visiting & take charge of him.

James Smeed.

A Male Private Patient, aged 74, Married & formerly a Farmer, was admitted Sept 25th 1844 of open habit, Melancholic temperament, with thin eyes, sunken countenance & shag head. The heart is considerably enlarged & distended & he has some Bronchitis (Chronic) in both Lungs. Pulse 70 - Tongue clean - Skin Cool -

Suffering from Mania having been affected about 2 Years. It of quiet temper but has several illusions thinking he has secured people in various places who have interest in him during the night &c.

Of his previous history we have the information -

The Patient was in a most delicate state in his captivity - He was placed in the Infirmary & ordered Wine with frequent secret hairshment - An attack of Bronchitis which came on the day after his admission was checked by means of Calomel &c. - He then took St. Mann - & Hist. troto to Camp. Boston. p. 1. 4. - but he continued to sink & died Oct 2nd 1844

Elixth Fayrer.

A Female Pauper Patient, Aged 33. Single & formerly a Servant. Was admitted Oct^r 1st 1849. Is of spare habit, Nervous temperament, with hazel Eyes, pallid countenance, small head. Thoracic & Abdominal viscera are healthy. Pulse 80 very small - tongue furred - Skin Cold.

Suffering from Chronic Mania having been about 6 months insane - She is of very reserved temper & is not easily induced to answer questions saying that "only our pastor has a right to put any questions to her."

The patient was formerly in Confinement in Bethlem Hospital -

February 4. 1850. has improved in her mental state. She is of most obstinate disposition and will not answer any question put to her.

She employs herself daily in needle work at which she is very industrious.

October 21. 1850. No favourable change since the last notice.

Nov 11th 1851. Is pained about her health but is usually so extremely reserved that it is difficult to ascertain definitively whether she labours under any delusion - She employs herself in needlework daily.

Dec. 30, 1853. Frequent attacks of Epilepsy followed
by Maniacal Excitement -

Nov. 1855. In the same state -

June 1856. Still subject to outbreaks of excitement
following Epilepsy.

Dec. 20, 1857. No change in the case -

March 20th 1858. No alteration since last entry -

Nov. 5/58. No essential change in this case
March 18, 1859. Generally quiet - previous habits, seldom
speaking. Irritable & excited after the seizures which are
not very frequent.

Aug. 3, 1859. No alteration since the last entry.

August 12. Has had a severe attack of epilepsy followed
by paralysis. It was first of the left side, then of the
right. He has now much improvement of motion in the
right side. He lies in a spiculated state, breathing
heavily; mixed Imp. Sinapis to neck. Hyd. Chlorid
of S. Station.

23. Consciousness returning. Paralysis decreasing.

Prof. Colman says. It has been 24 days daily.

December 27. Has considerably improved again in
health, but still has defective locomotive power.
Unable to answer simple questions only.

1860 May 7. Discharged this day to the Workhouse
by order of the Guardians

"not improved"

James Goulden.

A Male pauper Patient, Aged 38. Single &
formerly a Cabinet Maker has admitted Feb. 10 1859.
Is of spare habit, nervous temperament, thick
Grey eyes, pallid countenance & small Head.
The Thoracic & Abdominal viscera are healthy.
Pulse 80 feeble - Tongue clean, skin natural -

Suffering from Acute Mania having been affected
about 1 month. Has very exaggerated ideas
of his influence in social matters & commits
various acts of violence under the belief that
he is acting under a moral right.

Of his previous history he has no account, but
he is stated to be dangerous.

December 12. Had somewhat improved of late
but still thinks that he is capable
of "improving the condition of society by
altering their social state."

January 20, 1860. A much better in his mental
condition, has lost all his delusory
ideas, and has become industrious
in his habits.

February 21. The above patient was this day discharged
to the care of his friends. Convalescent.

756.

William Simkins,

A Male pauper Patient, Aged 18, the son of a
Labourer, was admitted Oct^r 10th 1849.
Is of spare habit with grey eyes, pallid coun-
tenance &c — The Thoracic & Abdominal
Viscera are healthy — Pulse 70 per Minute — Tongue
Clean — Skin Natural —

Is labouring under Congenital Stiecy. — Is
of his chronic propensities & dirty habits
he is also the subject of Epilepsy. —

January 30. 1850. Still confined in the Asylum
in a most precarious condition
from repeated attacks of Epilepsy.

March 20. Still in the Asylum in a most
precarious state has ten times convulsed.

April 11. 1850. The Patient died this day, from
Epilepsy, and Paralysis.

James Ives

757

A male pauper Patient, Aged 49. Single & formerly a Laborer, was admitted Oct-11th 1844. He is of a spare habit, Melancholic temperament, with bloodshot eyes, countenance much maculated & anxious & small head - Has some Chronic Bronchitis with occasional dyspnoea - The Abdominal viscera are healthy - Palp. & pulse Torpid & skin Natural -

Suffering from Chronic Mania having been afflicted about 6 months - Is of suspicious & discontented disposition & says that "although he takes instantly paper his 'hins", although he retains it well -

Of his previous history we have no information but he is stated to be suicidal & dangerous -

The patient has an enormous irritable ulcer extending over the whole Anterior & inner surface of the right leg - He is suffering from Diarrhoea - He was placed at once in the Hospital. R. Hydr. Chlor. ℥ij. - Pulv. Opii ℥ss. - Recte Manicure. C. Mist. i. Juleta - ℥ss. ℥ss. - He has been Arrow Root - Pot. - Wine - The leg to be poulticed -

Nov 5th This patient continues in a delicate state of health tho' the Diarrhoea has been checked & the Ulcer has considerably improved under the use of Poultices &c

December 9. The Patient died this day, a
fresh attack of Delirium occurred
a few weeks previous to his death

788.
Francis Aries.

A Female pauper Patient, aged 47, the wife of
a Mechanic, was admitted Oct^r 13th 1844
H. of Span habit, Nervous temperament, blue
hazel eyes & pale granulated countenance & shaggy
head. Thoracic & Abdominal viscera are
healthy. Pulse 80 very feeble. Tongue purplish
Skin Cold.

Suffering from Melancholia having been afflicted
about 1 month. H. of reserved temper
& has some melancholy ideas about her future
state &c.

We have no information of her previous history
but she is stated to be suicidal.

December 28. The above Patient having
gradually recovered her reasoning
faculties, she was this day discharged
convalescent.

489.

Mary Watson Gorbell,

A female Pauper Patient, Aged 45. Widow of a Schoolmaster, was admitted Oct^r 15th 1849 -
Is of spare habit, sanguine temperament with dark hazel eyes - Pallid countenance & Slight head - The Thoracic & Abdominal viscera are healthy - Pulse 80 full - Tongue clean - Skin Cold -

Suffering from acute Mania. Is of very eccentric habits & has the impression that members of her own family are constantly conspiring to injure her - Her mind generally is very much disordered -

Of her previous history we have no account but she is said to be of suicidal tendency.

Nov^r 14th This patient was placed in the Infirmary this day having a Carbuncle at the back of the Head - To have Meat & Porter diet - Sent to the Sew - M. P. S. Jan. 6th 1850

January 20th 1850. Is still very much excited, and hoarse, particularly at night, when she sings and raves. She imagines herself to be visited by nearly every one around her, and has taken very great notice of her children, and near relations. - The Cause of her Malady, was said to arise from grief & love.

April 10. He lies in a most quiet condition
and is very noisy at night.

December 5th 1851. He now brought but still makes unfounded
charges against Patients & Attendants stating they
have ill-used her.

May 15th 1851. Has considerably improved in mental condition - she
is quiet & orderly in her conduct & appears to have lost her
Womans infirmities.

June 9th 1851. Discharged after being her Friends
wishing to take charge of her.

John Sam^l Titson. 72.

A Male pauper Patient, Aged 62, formerly a
Mariner, was admitted Dec-17th 1849.

Is of spare habit, nervous temperament,
with Blue Eyes - pale countenance & shaggy hair
The Thoracic & Abdominal viscera are healthy
Pulse 70 feeble - Tongue Clean - Skin natural

Suffering from Chronic Mania - Is of quiet
inoffensive disposition but has some re-
markable illusions - He states that he saw St.
Catherine with the Archangel Gabriel when
on board a Ship off Barbadoes - that he
has frequently seen the Apostles &c - His
mental powers generally are much impaired -

Of his previous history we have no information
This Patient has an Inguinal Hernia of the left
Side -

January 29, 1850. She declared that she had seen
the Archangel Gabriel and that he used
to talk to him at night when on watch
at sea.

April 11. Has the same delusions as above

November 1, 1850. Mental faculties are still
much disordered.

June 28th 1841. Transferred to the Workhouse
by order of the Board of Guardians of the
Slepey Union. He still retained the erroneous
impression he had as to having seen the
Archangel Gabriel.

Henry Moore.

171

A Male Paraplegic Patient, aged 27, Single, & formerly
a Marine, was admitted Oct^r 15th 1849 -
of spare habit, Nervous-Sanguineous temperament,
with blue eyes. Hair's complexion & mouth clear.
The Throat & the various viscera appear healthy.
Pulse 50 beats. Tongue Clean, Skin natural.

Suffering from General Paralysis. Of limited
tempor & indistinct habits. His memory is very
defective & his mental powers generally are
weakened.

This Patient was formerly in Confinement
at St Luke's Hospital but returned
Green Bay.

January 26. 50. Had severe hallucinations
& he imagined that he heard voices, he
called to him from Chatham, and asked
him to come and join a ship. He
laughs when spoken to, and at times
appears very much depressed.

April 4. No alteration has taken place in the above
patient since his admission the last notice.

November 1. 1850. No improvement in the case.

Nov^r 4th 1851. Shows more indolence but he is still
indistinct & employs himself about the house.

Jan. 1853. In same state. Occasionally employed but
often sulky & refusing work.

1855. In charge. Employed in Sully & Kitchin

1857.
July 23rd In attention of importance occurred in the
case and he was generally employed about
the Kitchin and private - and he the day
absented himself from the premises and
not having been recaptured within
14 days he was discharged from the work.
Aug. 6th 1857.

Charles James Bros,

772.

A Male pauper Patient, Aged 41, Married,
formerly a Clerk, was admitted Feb^y 19-1859
of Sple habit, Phlegmatic Temperament, with
Shaggy Eyes, full but puffed countenance & large
head - The Thoracic & Abdominal viscera, are
healthy - Pulse 70 very weak, Tongue furred & brown
- Skin cold -

Suffering from Mania with General Paralysis
of the lower limbs. Has exaggerated ideas & notions
connected with his former business - stating that
he has received large orders for goods, which
must be attended to &c - &c - His mental
powers are very much impaired -

Of his previous history we have no information

December 24. Has been in the hospital ever
since his admission. Placed on a ward
last. he is quite helpless, and calls
himself "Cyr. Williams" and not least
he had several small abscess on
the back and neck, which are
being daily, with Unguent.

January 20, 1860. The Patient died this day.

173.

Benjamin Clark,

A Male pauper Patient, Aged 50, Married & formerly a Bricklayer, was admitted Oct-25th 1850. It of spare habit, Melancholic temperament, with grey eyes, pale countenance & large head - The Thoracic & Abdominal viscera in health - Pulse 70 full - Tongue clean. Skin natural.

Suffering from Mania having been affected about 1 month. It of dark complexion & habits of his mind is in a very disordered state.

If his former history you have for information.

February 20. 1850. Has been visited the last few days and is very noisy at night, & for days since he threw a chamber pot over at one of the keepers which however was fortunately broken against the wall.

Occasionally to his delirium to the asylum he was visited to have heard extremely dangerous, and troublesome at home to such so, that all his family were afraid of him.

April 26. 1850. The Patient was this day discharged his friends wishing to take charge of him.

119

Hannah Peck,

A female pauper Patient, Age 60. Length
was admitted Oct- 23rd 1849

Is of a spare habit, Bilious temperament
with hazel eyes - pallid countenance & somewhat
Thoracic & Abdominal viscera are healthy
Pulse 50 feble - Tongue clean & skin natural

Suffering from Mania - of the morose & spiteful
disposition - & appears incapable of holding a
connected conversation

We have no information of her previous history
but she is stated to be dangerous -

February 15th. Has been very much excited lately
she has taken great dislike to her children
and appears to be perfectly indignant
& surrounding objects. She imagines
that persons surround her in a way and
wish to injure her.

April 9. Talks to the walls and imagines that
she hears voices answering her on the other
side.

November 4 1850. Mental faculties of this patient
are still in a most disordered state. She
frequently talks to the walls, and holds
a long conversation with imaginary
persons on the other side.

Feb: 24th 1851. Transferred, unimproved, to
Obey Stated Dispensary.

Lydia Jaquin,

795

A Female Pauper Patient, aged 40, the wife
of an Artist. Was admitted Oct^r 23rd 1849
of pale habit; Nervous Temperament with
Blue Eyes - pale but palid Countenance & large
head - The Thoracic & Abdominal viscera are
healthy - Pulse 70 full - Tongue pure
Skin natural

Suffering from Epileptic Mania having been
afflicted about 2 weeks - Is of quiet temper
She imagines that she brooks in her house
& wishes to be here

Of her previous history we have no information

January 15. 50. Has been in a most excited
and raging state, during the past few
weeks, she also labours under various
distressing hallucinations, imagining
that her friends are murdered, and
concealed under the floor, and that
she sees the spirits of the dead.

March 8. Has been in a very excited state for
some weeks past, she declares that she
can see the image of her son who is in
India on the wall

November 1. 1850. This case is at times in
most excited state. She has occasional
delusions

Nov 17th 1849. Transferred, unimproved, to Holsey
Asylum.

Anna Maria McLeod¹⁷⁹⁶

A Female Private Patient. Aged 45. Married.
was admitted October 23rd 1849.
Of pale habit. Sanguine temperament, with
large dark eyes, pale & flushed countenance, large
head. The Thoracic & Abdominal viscera are
healthy. Pulse full & rapid. Tongue clean.
Stool natural.

Suffering from Acute Mania having become
insane 5 days. Is in a most excited state
talking incoherently & incessantly & attacking visitors
those who attend upon her.

The patient was formerly in confinement in
Bridgton Hospital & the immediate cause of
her present attack appears to be some disagreement
with the members of her family the consequence
of her having recently contracted a second
marriage.

December 20. No improvement has taken
place in the above patient since
her admission. Her conduct continues
very violent & dangerous.

April 9. Antenna in a most peculiar state, and
she is also very destructive to her clothes. &c

May 14. Has various delusions. She imagines that she
was born in the East, and that her father King
& her mother Queen, is over with a Parliament

October 11. 1830. No improvement in the case. She
says that "every thing must be altered
for herself. &c"

November 12. This morning Mr. M. had in a long conversation
with the ward attending physician but affirmed that Elizabeth
Washington a near relative of his with a ship load of County
Corn arrived before about 40 years since. She remains
a barren more tranquil.

26th. Mr. M. had been gradually getting worse
since the above entry and the last few days has been in
a state of intense excitement, & both verbal & writing
she imagines to be speaking frequent & to her communication from others

Jan 7 During the past few days the patient has been more tranquil
and calm

27 Mr. M. had been again calmer she has both verbal
& written. She knows perfectly well after the receipt of a letter
from Mr. M. the delusion in various, she says she was a woman
at 15 had never married, but she is a part of the Church, but she is Mr. M. M.

May 30, 1831.
Elizabeth Washington
of the County of
the State of
1831.

Benjⁿ Vick^{rs} Williams.

A Private Patient, Aged 60, Married & formerly
a Shipping Agent, was admitted Oct 3-24th 1844
Is of Span habit, Nervs Sanguineous temp^r.
with light hazel eyes - Countenance pallid &
Emaciated, & speaks hoarse - The Thoracic &
Abdominal viscera are healthy. Pulse 70
Natural - Tongue clean & skin Natural -

Suffering from Acute Mania having been
insane about 6 months. He is of restless
disposition & somewhat irritable temper -
Has many erroneous ideas about property
of which he imagines he is possessed - thinks he
is about to obtain possession of Vermont
Mines situated on the Coast of Spain &c
He is mental powers are much weakened

Of his previous history we have no information

December 20th. Imagines that he is connected
with the Horse Guards, and thinks
that he can grant a commission
to any one who asks - with
other absurd delusions

April 9. No improvement has taken place in his
mental state. He imagines himself to be
possessed of large property;

November 1. 1851. Mental faculties are still very
General unchanged.

Nov^r 25th 1851. This Patient appears free from delusions but
his behaviour is eccentric. His mental powers weak & he
knows the true price value of filthy paper money.

May 23. 1852. Discharged, recovered, his friends having
arranged for his Home in the future.

Robert Richardson, 115

A Pauper Patient, Aged 30. Single & formerly
a Labourer was admitted Oct 25th 1849.
Is of Sallow habit, Melancholic temperament,
with Grey eyes, pale countenance & large head.
Thoracic & Abdominal viscera are healthy.
Pulse 80 very full - Tongue clean - Skin Cold

Suffering from Epileptic Mania having been
lunatic about 2 years - Of irritable temper
with mental powers much impaired. He has
also General Paralysis.

Of his previous history we have no information
but he is reported to be dangerous.

December 10. Has been in the Infirmary
since his admission, in a weak
and debilitated condition -
He had several abscess, on the
breast, and Glands, which
are kept daily with Ang-Lime Dec

April. Has frequent Epileptic fits, the
abscess are better.

Nov. 1850. Is quite helpless from Paralysis & suffers severely from Epilepsy.

April 1857. Continues in the same state.

Dec. 15th 1861. Is much in the same state but he has been sick for many months. Mourning did with State on order & the pupils are kept open by occasional leeches or cathartics.

Dec. 1852. Still del. & idiotic in the same state.

Dec. 30, 1852. Is much weaker than a year ago and has frequent attacks of Epilepsy - Beef Tea Wine &c.

Jan. 20, 1857. Died this day - 10.30 a.m.
Cause of Death } Epilepsy & General }
 } Paralysis. }

Benj^m Bidon,

A Pauper Patient, Aged 38, Single & formerly an Livery Driver, was admitted Oct^r 29th 1844. Is of Span habit, nervous temperament, with light hazel Eyes - Emaciated countenance - Small head - The Thoracic & Abdominal viscera are healthy. Pulse 80 feeble - Tongue furred - Skin cold.

Suffering from Mania having been insane about 5 years - Of reserved temper & eccentric habits, frequently talking to himself & maintaining against some imaginary persecutor. His memory & understanding are very imperfect.

This patient was formerly in confinement at Hooper House & is stated to be dangerous to others.

January 1851. The above patient imagines that he is a Royal Spick and working boy. His general health continues good and he occasionally employs himself in the work.

May 7. No alteration in this case.

November 2, 1850. Imagines this to see spirits
in the air.

Nov^r 25th 1851. Has been more disposed to the violent delirium.
His mental condition remains the same.

Nov^r 1852. No change has occurred in the mental
condition of this Patient since the last entry.

1853.
Nov^r 20 - In the same state.

March 15, 1855. Has his old illusions - Health
good. Delirium but little.

May 20, 1856. In amendment in the case.

1857.
March 18th. Transferred, not improved, to the
Hotel St. Asaph.

Esther Peed,

500.

A Pauper Patient, Aged 30. Married & formerly
a Servant - was admitted Nov^r 5th 1849.
Of Spanish habit, Nervous temperament,
with Hazel Eyes - pallid countenance & small
head - Thoracic & Abdominal viscera
appear healthy. Pulse 70 very feeble -
Tongue coated - Skin cold & clammy.

Suffering from Acute Mania having
been insane about 14 days - In a
most excited condition cannot be induced
to answer any questions but she - but
constantly utters that she has sinned
beyond hope of pardon & that her sister &
her family are being punished for her sin.

Of her previous history we have no information
but she is reported to be dangerous -
On her admission she was found to be suffering
from a fracture of the left Scapula - A
fracture of the left Humerus & to be severely
bruised in various parts of her body -
These injuries were produced by her throwing
herself from a window on the morning
of Admission -

April 8. 1852. The Patient having progressively
improved, and regained her former
health, was this day discharged.

James Lindard,

861

A Paralytic Patient, Aged 45. Married & is supposed
to have been formerly employed at the Customs
House was admitted Nov^r 7th 1849
Is of Pale habit, nervous temperament with
Grey Eyes. A fair Countenance & large head -
Thoracic & Abdominal viscera are healthy -
Pulse 50 per lb. Tongue Clean. Skin Natural

Suffering from Mania with General Paralysis.
Of restless habits & disposition - Has most
extraneous ideas about his treatment & course
&c. His memory & understanding are very
imperfect -

Of his previous history we have no in-
formation.

This patient has a severe attack of Epilepsy
soon after his admission.

April 3, 1852. The above Patient is much disorderd
He imagines that he has property which
is kept from him by his enemies
November 4. 1850. Saw had several more severe
Epileptic fits last Feb. 1851

January 20th 51. Has had a most severe attack of
Epilepsy succeeded by a condition of profuse Eczema
with Swollen & insensible Pupils &c. - *Op. Hydr.*
Coler. ℞. ij - ℥. i. - Loric. - Com. plast. Stylla. Mucos.
Applicand.

Jan^{ry} 24th Has been reduced to a state of perfect helplessness by the
above attack & is now placed on a water bed & wound over foot
Prof. Sea. &c. with Wine & Poter. &c.

Feb^{ry} 19th Has become more feeble has incontinence
of Urine & the irritation has produced hemorrhages of the rectum
Lot. Albid. Sol. &c.

March 12th Has now commencing to get on the water -
Lot. Sol. & Cataplasm. lini - Prof. Sea. Wine &c.
March 20th Has produced by separation of Sloughs are
looking clean but the Patient is becoming very
feeble.

April 15th During the last few days has appeared to be
improving - Mind Water Prof. Sea. &c. at intervals.

April 26th Died this day having been for a great
portion of the past 3 months in an almost unconscious
condition & during the whole period perfectly helpless.

Henry Simmons.

812.

A Pauper Patient. Aged 48. Married & formerly
a Labourer was admitted Nov^r 10th 1849.
Is of moderately pale habit, Nervous temperament,
with blue eyes. Pallid countenance & large head.
The Thoracic & Abdominal viscera appear to be
healthy; Piles 50 very bulky, long & coated
& skin hot & dry.

Suffering from Acute Mania having been
his case about 10 days. In an exceedingly
excited condition declaring that it had been
revealed to him that his wife is the cause of his
misfortunes &c. His intellectual powers are very
much impaired & his articulation is slightly
defective.

Of his previous history too have no information.

January 10. 1850. The Acute symptoms have passed
off, mental faculties still much deranged.

April 20. The above patient was this day removed
from the Asylum by his Father, he wishing to take
charge of him.

April 22. Saw the day brought back, having been
long time absent at home. He has imagined
himself to be a haul of great riches, and
says that he expects money in the course
of a few days, and he shall have
purchased some things

October 20. 1850. The mental faculties of this
patient are generally weakened. He
suffered from a severe attack of Delirium
a few weeks since

March 5th 1851. This man has lately become much more lost
I has been dropping himself in an unbecoming manner;
crying when addressed & missing great wealth of money
in various ways.

May 14th (1851). Is rather better than in the last report but
has delusions about his property saying he has property
in the West Indies

July 22nd - Transferred to the Asylum

Elizath Wood,

103.

A. Pauper Patient, Aged 39. Single & formerly
a Bonnet-Maker, has admitted her^{self} 12th 1847.
It of Opium habit, Bilious Temperament
with dark Eyes, very dark Complexion & Sallow
face - Thoracic & Abdominal viscera are
healthy - Pulse 70 beats - Tongue coated -
Skin Cool

Suffering from Mania having been in
3 years - It of Slight habits - He says
that the object in coming here was to procure
the Charter for Bartholomew Fair - that she
is the daughter of "Clerman Gibbs &c -
Her mental powers are much weakened

Of her previous history we have no
information -

April 7. 1850. Saw various delusions, referred
to answer to the name of Wood, and called
herself "Pig or Pig" which she declares is her
right name

November 4. 1850. Saw the same delusions
as above

Nov^r 14th 1851. No change since the last entry. The language herself, the Queen of England & various other imaginary titles &c. have occurred here, she is industrious however, & is employed in the needle work.

Nov^r 1852. Retains the above delusion & has well of late employed herself usefully on the new furnished accustomed &c.

June 1853. Delusion still exist and she is often absent.

May 1854. In the same state.

Sept. 1857. In material change in the condition of the Patient. 1858. July 18. Has recently had a slight epileptic seizure for the first time. It did not much derange her health about it for the most part good, but she is feeble, and her appetite capricious & delicate. She has a variety of extravagant delusions, - that she is Queen of Rome & Queen of Holland; and that those around her are her ministers &c. &c. occasionally excited.

1859. March 18. Retains the delusions. Health some what better than usual. Has had no repetition of the epileptic attack.

1859. April 8. Delusion still continues, but her general health has improved since last entry.

1860. April 12. Continues to entertain her various delusions, that she is Queen Victoria &c. Employ herself with needlework.

Oct 30. No change materially. In good health.

1861. March 10. In the same condition as above noted.

August 31. Discharged to the Workhouse, by order of the "Relief Committee."

Charles Rawson,

204.

A Pauper Patient, aged 31, & formerly a Tailor was admitted Nov^r 20, 1849.

Is of spare habit. Nervous temperament: with grey eyes, very pale & emaciated countenance small head: the Pleura & Abdominal viscera are healthy. Pulse 70 extremely feeble; tongue coated: skin cold.

Suffering from acute Mania having been increased about 6 weeks. His behaviour is most violent, & he raves almost constantly & incoherently. His powers of understanding are very imperfect.

This patient was formerly in confinement in the Lincoln Asylum & is stated to be dangerous.

May 7 1850. Has been in a most excited condition lately, quarrelling with his fellow patients without the slightest cause.

November 8. 1850. Has been much quieter than last year would.

January 27th 1851. Continues quiet & industrious employing himself in his business. Has also improved in health & strength.

March 25th 1851. Still continues tolerably tranquil
in her delirium.

April 19th 1851 Discharged this day, re-
covered.

Elizath. Misdall,

205.

A Pauper Patient, Aged 40, Single & formerly
a Shoe-binder was admitted Nov^r 20. 1849.
Of spare habit, nervous temperament, with grey
eyes, florid complexion but unvarnished countenance & small
head. Thoracic & Abdominal viscera are healthy.
Pulse 70 & full. Tongue pallid. Skin cold.

Suffering from Melancholia having been insane
about 5 weeks. Is tolerably depressed in mind
& her powers of memory are exceedingly deficient.
She appears to be totally unable to recollect any
circumstances which occurred during some weeks
prior to her admission.

Of her previous history we have no information but
that her father was insane for two years before his
death. It is said to be Misdall.

January 22 1850. She above can hear sound & respond
to the drop and employs herself in needlework.

May 6. 1851. Some improvement has taken place
in this patient. She however appears duple
and laughs when spoken to.

October 5. 1850. This patient has very much
improved lately. Her appetite increased
and her habits are improved.

Dec. 10. 50 Still goes on favorably, is cheerful
and well behaved.

Jan. 15th 51 Having continued steadily to improve
has this day discharged by order of the Board of
Physicians.

Hannah Lacy,

806

A Pauper Patient. Aged 22, Single, formerly a
Servant, was admitted Nov. 20th 1849.
By opium habit, Melancholic temperament,
with dark hazel eyes, pale countenance & broad
head. Menstrual & Abdominal viscera healthy.
Pulse 70 full. Tongue clean & pallid. Skin
cold.

Suffering from Dementia having been affected
about 1 month. Her mental powers are very
defective & she seems incapable of understanding
or answering questions.

The present is the third attack of derangement,
from which she has suffered. It is stated to
be dangerous.

April. 10. 1850. The above patient had somewhat
improved in the mental state the latter
part of Dec.

July 1. 1850. Was discharged this day to the care
of her friends. Having entirely recovered her
mental faculties.

807

Marianne Randall Reeves,

A Pauper Patient, Aged 20. Single & formerly
living with her friends, was admitted Nov^r 23rd 1850
Of spare habit, Nervous temperament, with Gray
Eyes & Pallid Countenance & small head. The
Thoracic & Abdominal viscera are healthy. Pulse
80 full — Tongue clean — Skin Cool —

Suffering from Mania having been insane
about 10 days. Is of irritable temper & has some
illusions imagining that her relations have placed
her here because she went to Church's. —
Her intellectual powers are much impaired —

Of her previous history we have no information
but she is said to be dangerous —

March 2nd 1850. This Patient having progressively
improved and regained her former health
was this day discharged. Her Friends being
responsible of taking care of her

William Chinnock,

805.

A Private Patient, aged 49, Married & formerly an Unitarian Minister, was admitted Dec. 27th 1844 of spare habit, Nervous temperament, with grey eyes, pale & emaciated countenance & hollow forehead. The Thoracic & Abdominal viscera are healthy. Pulse 70 feebly - Tongue coated - Skin cold.

Suffering from Tremor with General Paralysis having been insane 17 Years. Of quiet & inoffensive temper with intellectual powers very much impaired.

Of his intellectual previous history we have no information.

April 7. No accession has taken place in the above case since his admission. He appears quite well, and is very fond of rubbing soap on his head if he had an opportunity.

November 2. 1850. No mental improvement in the above case.

Nov. 4th 1851. Continues in the same state.

Jan. 1857. In the same state. March 1857. In change.

Sept. 1857. Health of the Patient is usually good but his
faculties are much weakened and he cannot
answer questions rationally or hold any connected
conversation.

June 1858 - In alteration little mentally or bodily.

Dec. 20, 1857. In the same condition.

1858 July 13. Remains in an almost demented
condition. Rarely speaks and seldom answers ques-
tions, never coherently. He is able to perform sim-
ple necessary duties as dressing himself &c. but
his habits are untidy. His health is good.

August 16, 1859. No change worthy of remark has
occurred in this case since the last report. His
health continues good.

December 27. In same state.

1860 June 30. In good health. Mental Condition the same.

Oct 13. In the same demented condition - when spoken to, only answers
yes or no. Slowly in droop, untidy & disorganizing in his habits.

1861 March 9. No amendment in mind or habits.

Dec 17. No essential change. In good health. Went to
the sea side for a short time during the past summer.

Dec 1859

Honor Reynolds

A Pauper patient, aged 84. He wife
of a Farm Labourer, was admitted to Nov. 1849

of spare habit, nervous temperament
with hazel eyes, and light hair, pallid
countenance, small head. Sides
of the chest clear, abdomen free
from pain, pulse 70, tongue pallid
and coated. Thin stool.

Suffering from Acute Mania, having
been attacked about five weeks
since. of untoward and dangerous
disposition, with her mental powers
very much disordered. He had
been twice confined with insanity,
and was formerly in confinement
at the Staggard Asylum.

December 19. The above case has been
in a most excited state ever
since her admission. Purgative
medicine has been administered,
and she was placed in a padded
bed for a few hours daily,

April. 9. This Patient imagines that her children
and friends talk & see a light through the
wall. &c

November 5. 1869. No improvement in this case
she is at times exceedingly noisy, and
is very obstinate & her clothes.

Jan^y. 13th. 1851. Has been much excited & extremely violent
during the past week. Holds noisy conversations with laughing
persons who, she thinks, are proafling her husband & the
Maury.

July 18th. 1851. Transferred to the Moffat Asylum having
continued up to the present time subject to occasional
relapses of a violent character.

Rebecca Seaborne

A Female pauper patient, aged 69, & blind
Admitted. 30 Nov^r. 1869.

Of spare habit, melancholic temperment
with light hazel eyes, and tight
hair, pallid countenance, small
teeth. Lungs of the chest clear
abdomen free from pain, pulse 70
tongue pallid, thin sound. - She
was in a very state.

Suffering from Melancholia having
been first attacked with insanity
about two months since of quiet
temper, but appears very unhappy
imagining that she is "look for seven"

December. 10. The above patient remains
in a much improved state

April. 1871. Imagines that "she is the greatest since
the sea world" she occasionally tears her
clothes, and is talking a hope

May 27. 1860. This Patient having very much improved in her mental state, she was this day discharged to the care of her friends.

871
Daniel James Kilpin

2 Pauper patient aged 36. Inscribed by Dr. Foster's Order.
Admitted. 3^d Dec^r 1859.

Of spare habit, Melancholic temperament, with hazel eyes, and dark hair, pale countenance, small head, sinews of the chest clear on percussion, abdomen free from pain, pulse 70, force, tongue, pale, thin (scurvy)

(Suffering) from General Paralysis (having) been first attacked with insanity, about three years since, of quiet temper, with rations highly nutritious, supporting himself, but was in confinement for some length of time at Hanwell.

December 20. No improvement had taken place since his admission.

January 26. 1860. Has been placed in the infirmary on a hair diet, has several small abscesses on the scalp, sup'd daily with hyaline, meat powder, &c.

March 25. 1859. The Patient died this day) found
General Paralysis

James Mace

A Pauper patient, 38 yrs. Single, formerly a Labourer
Admitted. 4th Decr. 1859.

Of spare habit, Melancholic Temperament,
with dark hazel eyes, and dark hair
pallid countenance, small head.
Sound of the Chest clear, abdomen
free from pain, pulse 70 regular
tongue clean, skin cool -

Suffering from Mania. stated to have
been attacked for the second time about
two weeks since, of such tempo, with
his mental faculties generally weakened.
He appeared incapable of holding a
connected conversation, and talks of his
being "sent here to receive a pension"
if Government would allow it, &c &c

April 150. Imagined himself to be a spirit

November 3 1860. No favourable change had
occurred to this patient since the last
notice

February 13th 1851 - Was this day transferred to the
Lancaster County Asylum having somewhat improved
in his Mental Condition & became industrious
& useful in the House.

815
Catherine Matilda Goding

A Pauper patient, at 61. The wife of a blacksmith.
Admitted 4. Decr. 1849.

Of sane habits, large eyes, and hair,
palest countenance, small head
sounds of the chest clear, abdomen
free from disease, pulse 60, tongue
clean, skin warm.

Suffering from Mania, of quiet disposition
has very much diminished in her In-
tellect power, she answers herself
with a doll which she is constantly
deceasing, and declares that it is
her own living child. - She was
formerly in confinement at the
Shagwell Asylum

April 9. 1850. No improvement, she frequently
sings and is very talkative

November 4. 1850. Her behavior is as before in
a more excited state, she is very noisy
and keeps herself in a sort of sultry humor

Dec 10 A great improvement has occurred in this case
He is now busily employed at his work,

May 9th 1851. Was discharged this day having steadily
improved since the last report.

8/4
William Jonathan Powell

A Pauper patient. B. 22. Married formerly a Soldier
Admitted. 4 Decr 1829.

Of spare habit. Nervous Temperament, but
hard hair, and eyes. pallid countenance
small head. Sides of the chest clear
Abdomen free from pain, pulse 70
tongue clean, skin warm.

Suffering from Mania, of quiet
temper. with his mental powers very
much disordered. He has various
illusions respecting himself, and
imagines that the "Her Majesty has
indulged him, and has for some
time intercepted him in his Employment".
This is the second attack of his kind, for
he was in the previous place of Confinement

(December 21. The above patient is very
industrious, and is employed daily
in the Infirmary)

April. 7. 1850. Exhibited the same Illusions as
above

December 5. The Patient having gradually
become worse, repeated this course)

370
Elija Martin

6. Single pauper patient. 22 1/2. Single.
Admitted 6. December. 1849.

Of spare habit. pallid countenance
small head. Thoracic, and abdominal
viscera healthy, pulse so. Skin bare.
tongue pallid.

Suffering from Epileptic Mania.
of quiet temper, with her mental
powers generally defective.

December 17. Has had several Access
Epileptic attacks. Since admission

April 7. 1850. No alteration in this Patient

November 2. 1850. No Change

April 15th 1851. In the same state.

Nov^r 14th (51) Has frequent Epileptic Attacks & her intellect
generally, are now expelled.

Sept. 30/52. No material change -

June 17, 1853. Attacks more frequent & severe -
- Mental condition very feeble - symptoms
of Paralysis also increase -

Sept. 9, 1854. Attacks during the night with
Epilepsy - fit followed each other with
great rapidity: a state of Coma super-
vened and she died at 3.30 P.M.
The day - Cause of death -
Epilepsy & Paralysis -
3 Years duration.

Halsey Harris

87

25 male pauper patient, 2126. Unmarried
Admitted 6 Decr. 1849.

of nervous sanguine

of free habit, sanguine temperament.

hazel eyes, and red hair, fine
countenance. Since death sound
of the chest clear, abdomen
free from pain, pulse so force
tongue clear, skin warm.

With regard to her mental state it was
that of imbecility, of unstable disposition
and appeared very deficient in the
power of thought and attention, she
laughed when asked to, and declared
that she is suffering from pain &c.

January 7, 1850. No change in the mental
state of the above patient.

April 23. She had very much wept the last
few days, had begged her food and says
"that is it for a particular reason"

December 3. 1850. This patient was exposed to
suffer from general dental caries.

December 4th 1851. This patient is occasionally much troubled
by some disease of his conduct. He sometimes drops
himself into the Laundry.

Jan^r. 1852. Is in much the same state as when last
noticed. Employed occasionally in the Laundry.

Feb^r. 1853. Bore of nose becoming diseased - in disposition taking
place of nasal polypus. From time to time. Offense in discharge -
Sed. Chlorid. Water & without which also is troublesome.

Feb^r. 1853. Suffered with - Prolapsus of the rectum. -
Sed. Chlorid. Water & without which also is troublesome.

Aug^t. 1853. He improved a little in health but still has much
Syphilitic disease showing itself from time to time. Treated as above.

March 1854. The disease was taking to Ulcerate. - August 1854.

June - July 1854. He was in much the same state as when last
noticed. Employed occasionally in the Laundry.

Receiving occasional temporary relief from treatment since
the last entry & the soft palate is now perforated extensively &
present a patch of intractable Ulceration. - The general health
of the Patient also is much impaired & he is rapidly losing
his strength. Prof. Sal. Wine, Pot. 2 - August: K. Chlorid. for
the Ulcer &c. - Sept. 15th. He has much worse during the past
few days. Ulcerated extensive Ulcer making a destroying rapidly exposed
soft textures. - Has pain in stomach & in micturition. Distal Ulcer
& hemorrhage in July &c. - Sept 17. Died the day
& was interred in the cemetery.

Thomas Hurley

2. Pauper patient 24. 28. Pauper formerly a Soldier
Admitted 7th December. 1849.

of spare habit, Melancholic temperaments
dark hazel eyes. Innocent Countenance
small head. Thoracic and abdominal
regions free from disease. Pulse 70-80
tongue coated. He was in
a most precocious condition.

Suffering from General Paralysis.
in the last stage of the above disease
perfectly powerless, unintelligible, and
covered with foul sores, in this state
he remained until his death
which took place on the 29th inst.
The Treatment consisted in keeping
the bowels, placing the patient
in a water bed, and administering
stimulants. Very few.

Ann Murphy

P. Pauper patient, 24 1/2. Married.
Admitted 7. December. 1849.

Of melancholic temperament, with
light hazel eyes, and light hair, pale
countenance, small head, sunken
of the Cheek clear, abdomen free
from disease. pulse feeble. tongue
pale. skin warm.

Suffering from mania. of quiet
disposition, and of suicidal tendency.
her mental powers were generally
weakened. and has several illusions
she imagines that she is pregnant
and asks for medicine that will
produce abortion she was formerly
in confinement at Bethlem Hospital

January 7. 1850. makes herself industrious
and is employed daily in
writing etc

November 2. 1850. Is occasionally very much
excited, and talks & sings as before

Nov. 7th. Has become more in her mental state - more frequently
solicited & less disposed to employ herself than formerly.

Nov. 1852. Is known & sells & can rarely be induced
to employ herself in any way. Her conduct is
occasionally very violent & she loudly abuses
imaginary tormentors at night -

Aug. 1854. In the same state -

Dec. 1856. In change in the case - Delirium still
exists and she is sometimes violent.

Dec. 20, 1857. In alteration in the mental or bodily
health of the Patient.

1858 July 13. In same state.

1859 Aug 23. Shows few signs of mental activity.
Occasionally reads with a poor needlework. Health good.

December 27. The same.

1860 April 21. Inevitable & subject to excitement. Of destructive habits
& disposed to violence, but occasionally assists in making beds.

Oct 31. Still subject to excitement, when she utters abusive & profane in her
language. Not so destructive of late. In fair health.

1861 March 14. No amendment. Inevitable & violent.

Sept 17. Remains in the same condition. In delicate
health.

1862 March 10. Mind unimproved. In fair health
Page 887 H.

Jane White

is. Pauper patient, aged 44.
Unmarried. Was admitted 14. Dec. 1849.
By melancholic temperament, with dark
large eyes, and dark hair, pallid
countenance, thin, and abdominal
organs free from disease. pulse 80
tongue pallid. (See case).

(Suffering from melancholia) - said to
have been about two weeks insane
of better disposition. Accidental poisoning
very much depressed, and thinks that
she is lost for good. Her mental
powers were much weakened.

January 1850. Has employed herself for
a few hours lately in needle work.

March 21. Has more than usual of useful letters and thought of
relating her case in her mental state.

August 20. Jane White, has gone on formerly since the
last entry and employs herself about the establishment.

Nov. 20. Still gone on formerly.

Dec. 1861. Is still more backward & suspicious.

April 14/61 - Discharged. This day recovered.

Elizabeth Baggs

A Pauper patient, aged 60.
Wife of a cooper. Admitted 14th Dec^r 1849.
Of nervous temperament, grey eyes, and
white hair, pallid countenance -
small head, small of the chest
clear, pulse 100, tongue falcate
and dry, skin cold. - She was
in a most feeble condition.

Suffering from Acute Mania, of delirious
disposition, and of strong suicidal
tendency, she had various highly
delirious, and was exceedingly
dangerous. Her mental powers were
very much weakened.

January, 1850. A suppurating Carbuncle on the right side of the
back, it has been opened by
a longitudinal incision, and is
at present progressing favourably.

April 9. The above patient has very much improved
the week, she has had all her delirious, and
enjoys herself at needle work.

June 17. 1850. Was this day discharged her
friends wishing to take charge of her

Sarah Myers

A Pauper patient, aged 31.
Wife of a Farmer. Admitted 4. Dec^r. 1849.
Of melancholic temperament, with eyes
large eyes, and dark hair, pale
countenance, morose, and abdominal
tension free from disease, pulse 30
tongue pale. skin warm.

Suffering from Melancholia, having
been insane about the month of
June 1849 with her mental powers
generally weakened. He was in a
most desponding condition, declaring
that he would quit this world of
sin, and would if not prevented
be in hell forever.

He was stated to be
both suicidal, and dangerous to
others.

January 1850. So improvement has
taken place in the above case

February 20. The above patient begins to take
her usual diet, and is employed as usual.

April 8. Was discharged this day, having rapidly
recovered the last few weeks.

William Strong)

A trace pauper patient, aged 38, Irish
hair dresser. Admitted 7th Dec^r 1869.

Of melancholic Temperament; eyes gray
eyes, and red hair. Small head
Thoracic and Abdominal viscera free
from disease. Pulse 68. Tongue pallid
thin sordid.

Suffering from Melancholia. of quiet
Temper. with his mental powers generally
disordered. He was very much depressed
and appears incapable of rational answers
in answer to questions he says that "he
does not know where he was born, where
he has been living, or what he has
been doing" He has been about
three months in bed, and was
stated to be dangerous to others

January 7 1870. Still continues in a
very miserable state.

May 12 1870. This Patient having very much improved
in his mental state, was this day discharged
to the care of his friends.

854.

Robert Locker

A Great pauper patient, aged 48. Single.

Admitted 22^d December, 1849.

Of melancholic temperament, gray eyes
& emaciated frame, and countenance
small teeth. Sound of the chest clear.
pulsus v. Lingua coated. (thin dry)
In bed in a most precarious
state.

Suffering from Acute Mania of
violent disposition. Constantly lavishing about
his wealth and power, and quite
incoherent. He had also all the
symptoms of General Paralysis from
the date of his admission he progressively
declined in his general health, and
expired on the 2^d Jan^y 1850.

George Feather

A. Male pauper patient, a. b. 38. Married
Admitted 22^d December - 1849.

Of full and robust habit, nervous
temperament, with light grey eyes,
and light hair, countenance friendly,
has a scar over the nose. Thoracic
and abdominal viscera free from
disease. Pulse 70. Tongue pallid. Skin
warm.

Suffering from mania, of quiet
disposition, with his mental powers
generally impaired, and weakened -
he laughs when spoken to, and
appears incapable of holding a
connected conversation.

Jan 4. 1850. Has been employed the past
few days in the garden.

November 4. 1850 This patient appears despondent,
of being the second time, and saying
that had it come and being against
him.

May 18th 1841 - The Patient is apparently free from delusions
but is more d. ill-tempered. is treated with Water
is done for him & suspicious of the motives of those
who show him any kindness.

Nov^r 14th 1841 - He is the same still as regards mental condition
& employs himself constantly in the Woods.

Dec. 20, 1842 - Discharged, recovered, in the
care of his friends by authority of
The Secretary of State for the Home
Department.

John Sarman

Female pauper patient. 2430. Single.
Admitted. 24th December. 1849.

Of nervous temperament. dark hazel eyes
and dark hair. florid countenance
& well dev. Throat, and abdomen,
free from disease. pulse 70
Lungs clear. (See the day)

(Suffering) from Mania. having been
in the state some four years, & suitable
treatment will be mental powers much
impaired. She had various illusions
says she had lived in the second, and
declared that her name is Mrs. Abbot
and, Queen Elizabeth, &c. she was
formerly in Regiments of the
British Green Regiment

Jan. 1850. Employed herself occasionally
as needle work

December 2, 1850. Had the same delusions
as above

May 1851. Admits on my father's bill. She laughs when spoken to. Her name is — she is Irish, however, & is employed in the Laundry.

Nov. 4th 1851. At the same place.

Nov. 1852. Is occasionally much excited & is at such times noisy, violent & obscene in her conversation.

When tranquil she is employed in the Laundry.

Sept. 1853. The Patient still continues to be so, undisciplined but she is treated and isolated from my sister's care & was so, fully language.

Jan. 4. 1854. No alterations since the last entry. Aug. 24/54 There has been no alteration to report with respect to this Patient's mental state but she has been lately suffering from Rheumatism of a very severe character followed by Paralysis. The usual treatment of Rheumatism in xxx has been used & Patient has been treated with some benefit.

May 12. Much improved since & strengthening diet ordered.

June 24. much stronger & doing well.

December 1855. Returned to her usual undisciplined habit but her mental state is as bad as ever.

November 1856. General health has much improved & she is regularly employed in the Laundry.

Sept. 1857. No change to report.

May 17/58. No alteration.

Nov 5/1858. General Health fully good, no change in mental condition.

Ann Harris

837

A Female pauper patient, at St. George's. Admitted. 24. Dec. 1849.

Of nervous temperament, light hazel eyes, pallid countenance, and stentorian throat, and abdominal viscera free from disease. pulse 70. tongue furred thin white.

Suffering from Chronic Mania of quiet type, has various delusions imagines that the "spirit of the holy ghost is rising in her throat" & her mental faculties were generally impaired. she was formerly in engagements as Bethel's friend, and as helper to Mrs. Agnew's.

Jan. 1850. She above patient is of a dissipated habit, and employs her self daily in the Laundry.

August. 28. 1850. Says that she had been forewarned and is at present engaged because she joined the Baptist Church.

December 31st 1850. No change has taken place in this case.

Nov^r 4th 1851 - At instructions & employed constantly about the house but still imagines that she is persecuted on account of her religious persuasions.

Nov^r 1852 - Is employed in household work & is generally tranquil & well conducted - She still has erroneous notions upon religious subjects.

March 31st Discharged, this day, to the Workhouse by authority of the guardians of the Isle of Thanet Union!

Elizabeth Philpott.

2 Female pauper patients. See to. Married Admitted... 26. December. 1849.

Of nervous temperament. grey eyes. pallid countenance, small head, thoracic and abdominal viscera free from disease, pulse 70. very feeble. Tongues furred, thin & raw.

Suffering from Mania, of irritable disposition, with various delusions on various subjects. She imagines that she hears her children call to her at night and that people are annoying her in Society. Her intellectual faculties were much weakened. She was formerly in England at the Bethnal Green Asylum.

April 28. 1850. Delirium that people are always pushing her down, and endeavouring to murder her.

July 16. 1850. On this day transferred to the Kent Lunatic Asylum, she had been improved & in her mental state.

William Castle.

A Irace pauper patient. Aged 28. Single
Admitted. 24. December. 1849.

Of Melancholic Temperament. Dark hair
hazel eyes. Sallow Countenance. Small
head. Thoracic and abdominal viscera
free from disease. Pulse 70. Tongue pallid
thin coated.

Suffering from Melancholia, stated to have
been attacked about one year since, of
quiet disposition, appears very miserable
and talks incoherently & himself for hours
together. His intellectual faculties were
extremely weak. He was formerly in
Enginements at the Arsenal Green England

Jan^y 1850. Continues in the same state as
when admitted

April 9, 1850. The Patient is somewhat improved
in his mind the past few weeks, his health
continues very feeble

November 5, 1850. No improvement in his mental
state, general health improved.

April 1852. No improvement.

February 1/53. Mental Condition unaltered, not
improved.

January 1/54. Does not answer questions put to him
in any clearly and correctly in his habits.

March 1/55. Same state.

February 1/56. No change, during the past year his
mother has been admitted into the Asylum, his father
it appears had incurred the better committed suicide.

January 31. Still about the same, in a listless & apathetic
manner, speaking to no one & cannot be induced to
employ himself.

April 10. 1858. Not the slightest alteration has occurred
in the mental condition of this Patient for some
time, he is slowly and correctly in his habits, but not
of duty habits - He sometimes amuses himself by attending
one of the public lectures, but never attends to study any one.

1859 Aug. 25. Demented. Dirty & untidy. Indeed
In good health.

December 27. The same.

1860 Feb. 17. The last few weeks he has been losing
flesh & has cough accompanied by some of the
general signs of phthisis. His pulse is quick
& he has night sweats. The physical signs do not
indicate the existence of tubercle. 6809 E.

William Cherrill

380

A Grace pauper patient at 60. Married.
Admitted 24 December, 1849.

Of nervous temperament, light grey eyes
and light hair. pallid and anxious Countenance.
Small head. Sides of the chest clear
pulse small so. Tongue coated. Skin
warm.

Suffering from Chronic Mania, of quiet
disposition, with his mental powers in a
very feeble condition, he frequently talks
to himself as high upon religious subjects
and sleeps but little. He is said to have
been insane for the last 20 years, and
was formerly in Confinement at the
Bethel Green Asylum.

Jan. 7. 1850. Is constantly complaining of
severe pain in the right arm, and
leg. He has lost the use of his limbs
from paralysis.

April 9. Mental state of this patient improved.
He has a large abscess around the shoulder, which
renders his health very feeble.

November 2. 1850. This case is similar appears

very low spirited, and much depressed
Nov^r. 4th 1851. The general health of this man has improved
of late but no change has occurred in his mental condition.

Nov^r. 1852. Sometimes says he has a bad spirit & in deep depression
of gloomy hopes, any employment although
his health is tolerably good.

1854.

March 20. In same state.

June 20, 1856. Improved both mentally & bodily.
Employs himself a little about the
ground &c.

1857.

Feb^r. 20. Discharged this day, removed
to the Workhouse of the Isle of
Thames Union.

Ann Baker.

A female pauper patient 22 1/2, married
admitted. 25. December. 1849.

Of spare habit. Eyes hazel eyes, & thin
pale countenance, toracic, and abdominal
viscera free from disease, pulse so feble
Inguis pallid. thin arms.

Suffering from mania, of irritative type
with general disorder of her mental faculties
She says that she has been shut up for five
shillings, and a fine lady has taken her
place. She is at times very noisy, and
troublesome. She is said to have been
insane about three weeks, and stated
to be both suicidal, and dangerous
to others.

November 4. 1850. This patient is as similar as
a very excited state. her conversation
is incoherent, she sings at night,
and dances in the day.

Nov^r. 4th 1851. A vindictive & well behaved kept about the floors
of the kitchen when she becomes excited, abusive violent
& imagines herself accused of various crimes.

1852

Nov 15th. Has not recently exhibited any of the paralytic
symptoms to which she was liable. She employs herself
in needlework frequently, and when interrupted, often
finds it in conversation, of general mental health.
1852.
April 15th. Has her instructions from treatment since the
last report - has occasional attacks of nervousness which
require the exhibition of Antispasmodics.

~~Jan~~ 25. 1854. Had an attack (which appeared
by muscular flaccidity) after which she was
found to have lost sensation & motion of
left side - pulse very feeble - general
condition one of great prostration -
Ordered - *Hyd. Sulph. Sicc.* - *statis*
Lact. plasm. - *Sinapi* -

Wine, Beef Tea - *Intelligens* as
March 27, 1854. The Patient was called
2 The attack ended fatally this day.
Cause of death. Pneumonia & Cerebri
Hemiplegical Death.

832

Sarah Harris

A Female pauper patient, 21 1/2. Married -
Admitted. 2. January. 1850.

Of very pale habit. Height 5 feet. Suffers continually
from an abdominal tumor free from
tension. pulse 70. feeble. Tongue pallid
thin coat. She was in a most peculiar state

Lapping, from Mania having been attacked
about three months since. of variable degree
with the general mental faculties very much
weakened. Her conversation was incoherent
and says that she is "Lilly W. Gee, the Highway
Bastard, & Caleb Duttons mother. She is very
hoarse and sings and shouts at night.

March 10. No improvement in the mental faculties
of the above patient, her general health
is also much worse. *Prostan. Milk. Bic.*

April 20. Has been placed on a Water Bed in
the Infirmary, she is in a most peculiar
state, and is also much excited. *bid 300*

May 6. 1850. Expired this day)

Elizabeth Barker

A Small pauper patient, etc, Married - Admitted, January 2, 1850.

Of nervous temperament, grey eyes, irritable in such cases. Disposed to melancholy. Small head, thoracic, and abdominal viscera free from disease. Pulses, fecal - Engorged. Skin warm.

Suffering from Melancholia. Said to have been attacked about one month since of irritable temper, with her mental powers generally disordered, she was in a most unhappy condition, declaring that "a heavy judgment had fallen upon her, and that nothing could do her good in this world." She was stated to be dangerous to others, and was of suicidal propensity.

November 2, 1850. No improvements had taken place in the mental condition of the above case.

July 29th 1851. Transferred, unimproved, to Colney Hatch Asylum.

356

Mary Parkin

Of Sence pauper parents. 2470. a child
Admitted. 3. January. 1860.

Of nervous temperament. hazel eyes, anxious
Countenance. Thoracic cavity free from
disease. has umbilical hernia, and
prolonged Uterus of long standing. pulse 90
Tongue Clean. Skin warm.

Suffering from Acute Mania. Having been
attacked about ten months since. She
was in a most violent condition, and
very violent, endeavouring to injure any
one who came near her. This was her
first attack of Insanity. said to have been
brought on by Venereal application.

Jan. 20. The Acute symptoms have disappeared.
and she is now in very miserable, and
depressed state. She had various
hallucinations. talks to herself at night,
and fancies that "demons" are about to
carry her away.

February 20. In the same unhappy state. Her
Health is also very delicate, as she

Suffer from prolapose alvei, and had
frequent attacks of diarrhoea.

March 31. The Patient gradually became worse
and expired this day)

George Kent

355

2 Male Paraper Patients, aged 66 married. Eastern
Admitted, 11th January. 1850

Of spare habit, grey eyes. Emaciated Posture
Spine level, thoracic and abdominal regions
free from disease. Pulses, Tongue & all
this sound. He had no any fecal
and Emaciated condition.

Suffering from General Paralysis. Of quick
depression, with his Mental faculties generally
weakness. He is quite incapable of replying
to any question put to him. His Memory appears
to be very defective & much so that he cannot
recollect any circumstances connected with
his former history. previous to his admission he
was stated to be dangerous to himself.

April 9. No alteration has taken place in this patient
since his admission

January 10. Is quite helpless from Paralysis & in a state
of complete Remission.

Nov^r 25th 1857. It is the same state excepting that he is
more debilitated than when last noticed. His Pulse
Min^ute - daily.

1852.

March 4th. Expired this day in the last stage
of General Paralysis.

880

Mary Blaby

A female pauper patient. aged 40. Single. Servant
Admitted. 15th. January. 1850

Of spare habit. nervous temperament. Light
eyes. (has several tubercles upon each cornea) Red
hair. pallid countenance. Small head.
Thoracic and abdominal viscera free
from disease. pulse 70. force. thin. warm

(Suffering from Mania) of quiet temper. with
her mental faculties very much weakened
her conversation is incoherent, and she
has several illusions. She imagines
that war has here in consequence of a
great "meeting" and that she is to visit
him "they are afraid of knowledge" she also
calls herself by different, and various names
and laughs when spoken to

April 7. No favourable change has taken place
in the above patient. She still retains the same
illusions as above, and will not answer
(the name of Blaby)

November 2. 1850. No improvement,

August 1st 1881. Transferred, unimproved, to the
Stefford County Asylum.

Anna Smith

878

A Female pauper patient. April 56. Married.
Admitted. 12. January. 1880.

By spare habits, nervous temperament,
light hazel eyes, dark eye hair, pallid
and supine countenance. Small head
Thoracic and abdominal organs free
from disease. pulse 70. tongue pale
skin warm. - She was in a delirious
state.

Suffering from melancholia, having
been first attacked about three
months since of which disposition
with her mental faculties very
much weakened. She has various
illusions and imagines that the
people around her intend to put
her to death. Her memory appears
to be very defective and she is incapable
of giving any account of her previous
history.

She was stated to be both
suicidal and dangerous to
others.

over

October 20. 1850. I see in a most desponding
state. He declares that she is to
be hung).

August 1st 1851. Transferred, unimproved,
to the Stafford County Asylum.

Ann Hendrick

A Pauper patient, aged 41. a widow.
Admitted, 15th January, 1850

Of full habit. dark hazel eyes, and
dark hair. Good countenance. Full
head. Thoracic, and abdominal
respiration free from disease. pulse 50
tongue falcid. skin normal.

Suffering from Mania. Having been
first attacked about two years since
by great despondency, with the mental
powers very much disordered. She
says that her husband was taken
up of his house and buried, but
does not know whether he was dead
or not. She also imagines herself an
aged person, and has a most con-
-fused notion respecting her present
history. In consequence of her defective
memory.

She was noted to have been
of suicidal tendency, and dangerous
to other persons & animals.

November 2. 1850. No improvement.

August 1st 1851. Transferred to the Stafford
County Asylum.

Elizabeth Porter

A Female pauper patient, aged 47. Admitted 14th January 1850

of spare habit. Melancholic temperaments,
dark hazel eyes, and dark hair—
Thoracic and abdominal viscera free
from disease. Pulse force to tongue—
Clears thin mucus. — she has a
small cicatrix on the throat.

Suffering from Melancholia, having
been attacked about two months
since of quiet depression, with loss of
mental faculties generally weakened,
she was in a most unhappy state
and imagines that she cannot be happy
unless some punishment is inflicted
on her person. She also appears in
constant dread that something terrible
would happen to her.

She was stated to be both
suicidal, and dangerous, and was
formerly in confinement at Andover
Hospital, the predisposing cause of her
malady was hereditary, Social Relations
on the Mother's side having been bad.

April. 6. 1850. The Patient was this day
discharged her friends wishing to take
charge of her. She was not improved
in her mental state.

821
Sophia Harding

A Female pauper patient, aged 58. Married.
Admitted. 4 January 1850.

Of spare habit. Melancholic Temperament
with light hazel eyes, and dark hair
fairer complexion. Small head
Thoracic and abdominal viscera free
from disease, pulse feeble, tongue
pale. Skin warm.

Suffering from Melancholia
of quiet depression. with her mental
powers generally weakened. She is in
a very miserable state. and says that
she feels that she has done some injury
to those that she most dear to her.

She has been about one
month insane.

January. 29. 1850. The Patient was this day discharged
her friends wishing to take charge of her
She was not improved in her mental
state.

322

Rose Mary Prattent

A Female pauper patient, aged 47. Single
Admitted 18 January, 1850.

Of nervous habit, nervous temperament,
with light eyes and red hair, pallid and
sallow countenance, small head, thin
and abdominal veins free from disease
pulse 70. feeble, tongue clean.

Suffering from Melancholia, having been
insane about three years, of nervous and
sallow disposition, with her mental faculties
generally disordered. She has various morbid
impressions, declares that she is now residing
at "Hammer-smith", and says that she
"could not sleep she lies so she is awakened
from her slumber, and forgets her thoughts".
She appears quite indignant to surrounding
objects, is incapable of holding a connected
conversation, and she is constantly laying
her head on the table or floor.

She was stated to be of suicidal
tendency, and was formerly in confinement
at the County Asylum, Hammer-smith.

November 2, 1850. No improvement, whatever.

May 20th 1851. Transferred, unimproved,
to Wareford Hospital.

John Price

A male Pauper patient, aged 57. Married. Labourer.
Admitted. 7. January 1850.
Of fine build, Melancholic Temperament,
hazel eyes, dark hair, pallid and
suspicious countenance, small chest
thoracic, and abdominal viscera free
from disease. pulse feeble &c. Tongue
pallid, skin sallow.

Suffering from Mania having been
insane about six months. of insatiable
appetition with his mental faculties greatly
deranged. He had various delusions
and "imagined that persons talk to him
in his sleep, and reveal important
matters to him". He had had several
previous attacks of Lunacy, and was
noted to be both homicidal, and dangerous.

March 1. Has been in a most excited state
the last few days, and his articulations
has become very imperfect, he was placed
in a padded room for a few days. H. B. 1851.

March 21. 1850. This Patient having continued for
some weeks in a most painful condition
(Spinal this day) in an insupportable state.

~~As~~

2. 1850.

Gene Windsor

84

Female pauper patient, aged 45. Married -
Admitted 18th January 1850.

Of nervous temperament, light blue eyes, and
light hair. Good countenance. Thoracic and
abdominal viscera free from disease.
pulse 70. Tongue pale.

Suffering from Melancholia of unstable temper with
her mental faculties generally hindered. She
imagines that she has secret enemies who wish
to injure her, and that the "Doctors wish to take
her life". She is in the habit of using very bad
language. She was stated to be both suicidal
and homicidal, has had several previous
attacks of insanity, and was formerly in confinement
at the Southampton Asylum.

April 20. 1850. The above patient has improved,
she looks good week. She is quiet and well
behaved.

June 14. Was this day discharged her
friends wishing to take charge of her

Harriet Reed

Female pauper patient aged 30. Single
Admitted 19. January 1850.

Of spare habit, nervous temperaments, small
head, light hazel Eyes, and light hair
pallid countenance, thoracic and abdominal
vicine free from disease, pulse 70, tongue
clean.

Suffering from Melancholia, having
been first attacked about five months since
of nervous temper with her mental faculties
generally impaired, she says that she feels
that every thing is about to give way under her
and that the world is going to an end.

She was stated to be of dissipated
standing.

March 20. Since suffers from the same delusion
as above. She employs herself daily in
needle work.

July 7. 1850. Died this day dis charged to the
Care of her friends. She was considerably

Sarah Lesley)

A Female Puerperal patient, aged 33, Single
Admitted 22 January 1850.

By mixed habit, dark eyes, partial countenance,
thoracic and abdominal viscera free from
disease, pulse 60, tongue clean.

Suffering from mania having been
insane about ten months, of quiet disposition
with her intellectual faculties very much
diminished. She imagines that she has large
property, and thinks that she hears voices talking
to her as high. She was formerly in England
at Redham House, and at Boston.

April 28. Had the same delusion as above.
She also declares that "her feet is made as hot
as high that is nearly burnt hot."

November 4. 1850. No amendment.

June 26th 1851 - Not at all improved. Says that her husband
is there & retains all her delusions as above.

Jan^y 1852. Her husband has been blackballed by
some enemies who are connected with the
Premiere - Employed in needlework.

Jan^r 1857. He is the same state - general health
very good.

Sept. 30. 1858. Discharged the day to Spec. County
Asylum his mental condition not improved.

Francis Scolding

2. Middle temper patient aged 38. Married.
Admitted 8. February, 1850

Of choleric temperament - dark hazel eyes,
and dark hair, good countenance, Throat and
abdominal viscera free from disease, pulse 60
tongue clean.

Scolding, from Ireland having been informed
that he was of great reputation, with various
honours conferred respecting himself, talks of
going through trials & perfect himself "in order to pass
and reap, & give satisfaction to the People".
His general mental powers were generally improved
and his memory appears very superior.

He was formerly in Englewood at
St. Luke's Hospital

October 30. 1858. In improvement in this
case. His conversation is sensible
and generally based on religious
subjects, and he sometimes talks
& himself as higher

Aug. 5th 1851. Discharged his boy by order of the Board of Guardians. His mental condition was certainly improved but he was still recalcitrant to his conduct & had peculiar ideas upon religious subjects.

Elizabeth Woodhouse

A Pauper patient, aged 68. Sister. Ribbon Weaver
Admitted. 9th February, 1850.

Of hereditary Temperament, rather stoutness of small head. Thoracic, and abdominal viscera free from disease, pulse 60. Tongue coated, She was in a very feeble state, had protracted illness, with alteration of the colour, such that she lost the use of one eye.

Suffering from Mania. of insatiable desires with her mental powers generally weakened. Her Occupation was rambling, and she talks of being sent from home because she had such clothing, and had that

We have no information of her previous history.

April 22. No alteration has taken place in the patient since her admission

April 1852. Is weak minded, fearful about her health & frequently imagines herself ill & persecuted without any just grounds for the belief.

Nov. 2, 1852. Transferred, but improved, to the
Bethel Asylum.

Emmanuel Quarr

847

A Pauper Patient, aged 18? Laborer
Admitted 11. February, 1850

of spare habit, short stature, dark hazel
eyes, and dark hair, pallid countenance,
small head, depressed chest, fulvous
tongue clean. He was delicate, and
his whole body imperfectly developed.

Suffering Epileptic Mania
of unstable disposition when excited
with his general mental powers very
imperfect - He was stated to have
been insane about twelve months

April 23 In the same condition at which
admitted into the asylum.

June 1851. No change has taken place in the Patient.

Sept 21st 1851 - Transferred to Colney State Asylum
Unimproved in Mental Condition.

Isaac Hart

Pauper patient aged 68. Married, Middlesex
Admitted, 12. February 1850
of full habit. Eyes hazel. Head
hard. Thoracic and abdominal viscera
free from disease. Pulse 70. Tongue coated
thin. Has a small ulcer
on the right leg.

Suffering from Mania^{del.}
Having been insane about one week
of irritable disposition. He has various
delusions on different subjects says that
he is Dr. Sir Isaac Hart and that he has
laughed before all the Kings and Bishops
he also declares that he has not had
food for 10000 years. His mental faculties
were much disordered.

By his previous history we have
no further information except that he
has had four previous attacks of insanity.

March 7. 1850. This afternoon had a conversation
with the same patient though he is somewhat more
tranquil than when admitted. He is still much

said & talk. saying he is a prophet
sent down from God that he has power over the sun
and can make it at will, &c.

December 2. 1850. This patient declares that
he is "descended from Heaven"

November 25th 1851. Has had several relapses since the last
entry during which he becomes very noisy & destructive to
his clothing & imagines himself endowed with Divine Power.
He threatens those who refuse to comply with his requests to take
them with a breath &c. &c. -

1852.

July 19th Has become more tranquil & employs himself in
the garden daily.

Sept 25th Continuing to improve, & orderly, he has
improved in health & his mind is now, I think
free from any erroneous impressions.

March 27th Discharged. This day his Friends wishing
to take charge of him so his mind having
become restored to a healthy state.

Elizabeth Waight

A Pauper patient, aged 24. Married
Admitted 18. February 1850
of stumorous habit. Eyes blue eyes, pallid
countenance, small head, Thoracic and
abdominal viscera free from disease
pale & tongue clean.

Suffering from Acute Mania.
of extremely unstable disposition with her
mental powers generally weakened. She
had various delusions says that "her soul
is gone out of her" and that "her body is
& heavy for her to carry". This was the grand
attack of insanity.

May 26. Has become perfectly silent, and
appears unconscious of everything around
her. She refused her food several days
which was therefore administered to her

December 2. 1850. This patient now takes her
food regularly. She had however fallen
into a state of complete dementia.

December 1850. Has had a large Abscess in
the neck which has been opened & dressed with
Mgt. Linn - Heat Potu &c.

July 14th 1851. Has gained strength lately & is disposed
to employ himself.

Dec. 19th 1851. At indications & generally speaking found
more cheerful than formerly. The general health
has much improved & the numerous sores in her
groin have healed. Still took Potatoes.

Dec. 19th 1852. The present state has been & will be
rather insensible, cheerful & independent
as to the depression and fanciful imaginings
that remain about her, especially during her
stays in the Infir. Extra Diet - Potatoes

Jan. 30, 1853. Much improved and is now in good
health and very cheerful indeed. From.

Sept. 4, 1853. Discharged, recovered, to the care of her
friends.

Robert Monkman

A Pauper Patient, aged 23. Married, Maine -
Admitted, 4. February, 1850

of Melancholic temperament, dark eyes,
and hair, florid countenance, small
teeth, thoracic, and abdominal viscera
free from disease, pulse 70. Tongue
coated.

Suffering from Acute Mania
of irritable disposition with various delusions
says that he is worth immense enormous
property in Ships, and Land, and that
he had power over nearly all things.

This was the first attack of
insanity. He was stated to be dangerous
previous to admission

December 2, 1850. No improvement in this case
See says that he had thousands of Ships
and the pilots have no signs to allow
their lives

January 20th 1851. Has the Mania increased
property. Says he has a large bag of in the pocket

Nov^r 25th 1857. The symptoms of General Paralysis are now strongly marked & the mind is more disordered than in the last entry.

1858.

April 25th More weak in both mind & body. It occasionally is passed delirious.

June 30 - Perished entirely. Died in sinking from General Paralysis. Prof. Sec. Wind.

July 28, 1858 - Died this day.
Cause of death
General Paralysis

Susan Booth

A Temper Patient, aged 67. Received Admitted, 16. February. 1850.

Of melancholic temperament; grey eyes, pallid countenance, thoracic and abdominal viscera free from disease; pulse 70. Tongue clean. She was in a feeble state and had chronic inflammation of the conjunctiva.

Suffering from mania having been insane about the month of quiet deposition with her general mental faculties much disordered. She appears very simple, keeping her room, and talks of coming here because "Every thing is gone, and agh.".

December 4, 1850. Her improvement in the mental state of the patient, her body remains in very peace, and she remains in the hospital.

Nov^r 25th 1851. This Patient is quite indolent - She is rather kind & dirty in her habits.

Nov^r 25/52. Very weak both in mind & body. - Almost - Verdial - Per. 2. Pulse 112 daily.

June 20/55. In the night unable to be much
out of bed. Brandy 2oz. daily. Prof. Dr.
Other (Chlor. ʒj - 3^lss) -

March 25/56. Appeared rapidly
feeling though she takes freely all
her Medicines as last time

Sept 12/56. Died this day 9.45 P.M.
Exhaustion from Ague & Malaria 5/6
Supposed.

Sarah, Misses, Smith

2 Pauper patient, aged 57. Single. Servant
Admitted 19. February 1850
of pale habit, light hazel eyes. General countenance
small head, sounds of the chest clear
on percussion. pulse 70. tongue clean

Suffering from Mania of unstable delirium
with her mental faculties very much impaired
she has various delusions on different subjects
supposed "she is in a very dangerous situation
because her Quakers are within sight, and
that there is three phantoms in the house
& protect her"

She was stated to be dangerous to
others, and also of suicidal tendency

August 10. 1850. She anxiously waiting for
the Government officers to fetch her out

January 1851 - This patient is suffering from dropsy for
which all sorts of Mercury & various Diuretics
& Purgatives have been administered without much
benefit

February 19th 1851. Had this day being become gradually worse, in
spite of remedies since the last notice.

Robert Nicholls

A Pauper patient, aged 38. Married, Farmer.
Admitted, St. Ebmainy, 1859.

Of melancholic temperament, light hazel
eyes, passed countenance, head well
formed, thoracic and abdominal
organs free from disease. pulse 70
tongue clean.

Suffering from mania stated to
have been first attacked about three
months since, of quiet temper, with
his mental faculties very much disordered
he has various eccentric impressions, and
is very rambling in his conversation
he talks of "often being made of air as the
air we breathe but the blue sky above"

Of his previous history we have no
information

December 4. 1859. Has been very quiet & quiet
the last few days, and sleeps at night

Nov 5. 1859. Is occasionally noisy, generally bluish
& his conversation is generally rambling & perfectly
incoherent.

1851. April 7th - Has an insupportable blow at the back of the
head which has followed a severe abrasion caused by an
accidental fall. - Liquid Water bying - Potade - daily.
Drops: Hyaroch. ʒj. s. s. - She is also at present
labouring under considerable mental debility,
L. in. Mischicane inevitable.

Sept. 20, 1852 - Transferred, not improved, to the
- Lincoln Co. Asylum.

Stephen Hooper

A ^{Private} Patient, aged 26. Single. Politician
Admitted 24. February. 1850.

Of nervous temperament, dark hazel eyes, and
dark hair, sad countenance, well formed
head, thoracic and abdominal viscera
free from disease, pulse 70. Tongue coated
thin. and dry - He was in -
feeble condition with oedema of both hands

Suffering from mania of several months
with general impairment of his mental faculties
He is perfectly dumb and will answer any
question put to him.

He was stated to have been living
about two years, and was formerly in England,
at Bethlem Hospital

November 5, 1850. This case has fallen into
a state of complete dementia

Nov^r 1851. Does not answer any questions but thinks
is very obstructive to his clothing.

1852
Nov^r 7th His illness is the loss by which he has suffered
Head - Wg^t - Hair - Head - Potade

Catherine James

A Pauper Female, aged 15.

Admitted. 25. February. 1850.

Of spare habit, dark hazel eyes, florid
Countenance, small hand. Thoracic and
abdominal viscera free from disease
pulse 70. Tongue clean.

Suffering from Epilepsy of circulate
Empire, with her mental faculties imperfectly
developed. She is very mischievous and scarcely
makes use of her language

December 5. 1850. No improvement in this
case.

November 1851. No change in this patient.

1852.

March 9th. Is still irritable & mischievous has missed her
toes which are dressed daily with Ungt. Lincin.

Apr. 20. 1853. No change in this case.

June 17. 1854. Confined blood having become quite
helpless & suffering severely & frequently from
Epilepsy. Dr. Paine's Reg. for 20.

Nov^r 22, 1852. Died the day after a seizure
of the epileptic fit.
Name of death - Epilepsy & Paralysis

George Hall

859
A Pauper patient, aged 44. Married. (Throat
Admitted 26. February), 1852.

Of spare habit, Melancholic temperament
with dark hazel eyes, and dark hair -
vacant expression of countenance, and small
teeth, Thoracic and abdominal viscera free
from disease, pulse 70, tongue fawnish

Suffering from Mania of quiet type
with general impairment of his intellectual
faculties, he had various delusions. Talks
a great deal about Murder &c. and says
that "the Roman Priest can do what he likes
with him. Have him in wine, have him in water,
have him in blood." - We have no information
of his previous history, but he was stated to be
dangerous & ill.

March 9. No alteration has taken place in the
patient, he is employed daily in the Garden
December 1850. It was usually had killed according to about
the of beritching him.

December 19th 1851. Perhaps himself is the friend but his
Mental condition is not at all improved. he thinks
he is a Prophet. that he is beritched.

Sep. 1, 1852. Transferred into Imperial Asylum
Linsell Co. Dublin.

Mary Price

860

A Pauper Patient, aged 35. Single
Admitted 28. February 1853
of common habit, light hazel eyes, idiotic
expression of countenance, large head. Thoracic
and abdominal viscera free from disease
patula to tongue pallid.

Suffering from Epilepsy chronic of insidious
and epileptic character, with her mental
faculties in a very degenerate state.

March 9. No change has taken place in the mental
state of the above patient.

November 1854. Has frequent attacks of Epilepsy &
her mental powers have become much weaker.

November 1855. Very irritable after the attacks of Epilepsy
from which she frequently suffers.

April 14. 1853. Has had diarrhoea with Belium's Medicine
by which she has been considerably benefited. Calomel & opium
with a cathartic & a full Anker-Purg. ordered.

April 16, 1850. Attacked during last night with
Epilepsy of an unusually violent character,
for which Phosgene, Counter-irritants &
were ordered in for a time the Patient
improved; but Epilepsy returned today
& after a Description of extremely violent
convulsions she became insensible &
died at 4.30 P.M.
Cause of Death
Epilepsy.

William Judd

A Pimpier Patient, aged 58, Married, Sailor
Admitted. 5th March. 1850

Of spare habit, melancholic Temperament,
Eyes hazel eyes, pallid countenance, small
head, thoracic and abdominal viscera free
from disease, pulse 70 force, tongue yellow

Suffering from Melancholia of morbid
Temper and being much dejected, his mental
powers were generally weakened. He has stated
to have been two years insane, and was formerly
in confinement at Bethlem Hospital

November 8, 1850. In this is a very dejected
state.

July 23rd 1851. Transferred to Colney Hatch Asylum
Unimproved in Mental Condition.

Lydia Grove

A Pauper patient, aged 37. Married
Admitted. 2nd March. 1850.

Of spare habit, dark hazel eyes, and dark
hair, pallid countenance, thoracic and
abdominal viscera free from disease, pulse
70 feeble, ~~large~~ pallid.

Suffering from Insanitation of sudden
disposition, with her mental powers apparently
lost. She obstinately refuses to answer any
question put to her, and is quite indifferent
to surrounding objects. She was stated to
have been insane about two months, and
attempted to drown herself previous to admission.

November 4. 1850. This patient is gradually
falling into a demented state.

January 26th 1851 Has rather improved during the past few
weeks having occasionally employed herself in the laundry.

March 30th (51) employs herself in the Ward but her mental
powers are still very feeble.

June 4th 51 Discharged this day to the care of her
husband. No change having taken place since the last
admission.

Frank Turner

A Pauper patient. Aged 49. Married.
Admitted. 22nd March. 1850.

Of spare habit, nervous temperament, light
hazel eyes, light hair, harsh countenance.
Thoracic and abdominal viscera free
from disease, pulse 70. tongue pallid.

Suffering from Mania, stated to have
been insane about five weeks. Of ~~years~~
retained temper, with the mental faculties
generally disordered, his conversation is very
confused and stumbling, and the talk of
being sent from home to get experience, &c. and
is occasionally noisy at night.

April. 29. 1850. The Patient was this day discharged
his husband wishing to take charge of
him. The case not improved in his
mental condition.

Andrew Hartland

A Temperate habit. Aged 59. Single. Bricklayer
Admitted. 2nd March. 1850.

Of spare habit, Emaciated countenance
Large head, thoracic and abdominal viscera
free from disease, pulse 90, tongue pallid
and coated, thin dry. He was in a
most feeble state.

Suffering from Epileptic Mania
of irritable disposition, with a general
impairment of his mental faculties, he is
also in a very feeble state from Paralysis

Evolution 6. 1850. No improvement in the
above case since admission

July 30th 1861. Transferred to the Stafford County Asylum
by order of the Guardians of the Woburnampton
Union.

John Williams

A Pauper Patient, aged 55. Single. Shoemaker.
Admitted 3^d March, 1857.

Of spare habit, melancholic Temperament
with dark hazel eyes, and dark hair, vacant
Expression of countenance, small head, sound
of the Chest clear on Percussion, pulse 70
tongue pallid and dry, skin hot.

Suffering from Acute Mania, of irritative
Temper, with his mental faculties much impaired.
His Conversation was quite incoherent, and
he had various delusions or fancies before;
says that a fire brand is falling at him, and
that something is in him during the whole history.

May 7. Has had several epileptic attacks since
last Feb. 22^d.

December 1850. This Patient has frequent Epileptic Attacks,
& his Mental powers are much debilitated.

July 30th 1861. Transferred to the Stafford County
Asylum, & improved in Mental Condition.

Joseph Mellon

A Pauper Pauper, aged 40. Married, Piquette Drive
Admitted, 2nd March. 1850

Of fair habit, light eyes, florid countenance
large head, thoracic and abdominal viscera
free from disease, pulse small 70, tongue
coated, skin hot and dry

Suffering from Insania having been
first attacked about six months since
of quiet disposition, with the mental faculties
somewhat impaired, his conversation is
rambling and he talks of his being divine though
denying the religion, &c.

By his previous history we have
no information.

July 26. His Saliva has greatly improved
tally; he is now cheerful and industrious

October. 21. 1850. Was this day discharged.
his friends wishing to take charge of him.
He appeared quite convalescent.

507

Henry Cashmore

A Pauper patient, aged 56, married, Labourer.
Admitted 2^d March. 1850.

Of spare habit, nervous temperament, dark
large eyes, and dark hair, florid countenance,
small head. Thoracic and abdominal tissues
free from disease, pulse 70 per sec, tongue
tadpole, thin warm.

Suffering from disarrangement of natural
temper with the mental faculties generally
weakened. He appears very much depressed
in spirits but answers questions put to him
fairly readily.

November 4. 1850 This patient appears perfectly
indifferent to surrounding objects, and is
very much depressed in mind.

January 1851 Has been industrious lately, employing himself
in the works.

Decr. 18th 1851 He changed to this District.

July 26, 1852. Transferred, relieved,
& the Warwick Co. Asylums.

889

William Johnson

2 Irish Pauper School, aged 28. Unmarried. Father
Admitted. 18th March. 1850

of nervous Temperament, light grey eyes, flight
Countenance, small teeth. Thoracic and
abdominal viscera free from disease
pale &c, tongue clean.

Tapping, from Gravid having
been in use about three years, of great
disposition and stated to be of medicinal
property. He is not tapping from any
disease, but on every and regular pulsation
at night. He was formerly a bottle

April 9. The above patient has very much
improved the last week. He is now quiet and
well behaved, and is also very industrious

October 26. Has this day discharged his
gravid wishing to take charge of
him.

Richard Baskett

R. Grace Sampson Patient, aged 13.

Admitted 14. March 1850.

of bilious & choleric Temperament, dark hazel
eyes and dark hair, vacant countenance
small teeth, thoracic and abdominal viscera
free from disease, pulse 70 tongue clean
thin & raw

Suffering from Epileptic Attacks
of irritable temper with the general mental
powers much impaired, has now formerly
in the asylum for idiots

December 5. 1850. No favourable change
in the above patient

November 25th 1851. Is apparently very querulous & irritable

December 12th 1851. Discharged. His boy his father
willing to take charge of him. He has but slightly
improved since his admission.

970

Jane Saunders

Female pauper patient, aged 32, unmarried.
Admitted 15th March 1850.

Of fair habit, eyes hazel eyes, florid
countenance, small head, thoracic and
abdominal viscera free from disease,
pulse 74, tongue pale, skin warm

Suffering from Mania stated to
have been attacked about six weeks since
of great duration, with her mental faculties
generally weakened; her Conversation is somewhat
rambling but she never appears to entertain
any delusions

June 9. 1850. The above patient having been
much improved was this day discharged
by order of the Board of Guardians of the
Poverty Relief Union

871
Jane Whann

A Female Puerperal Patient, 25 years, Single. Day broken
Admitted. 18th March. 1850

Of fair habit, dark hazel eyes, pallid
countenance, small head. Thoracic and
abdominal viscera free from disease
pulse 70, tongue pallid.

Suffering from Epileptic Insania
of variable temper, with her mental faculties
very much weakened. She was stated
to have been maniacal about three years

Dray & Low had several Epileptic Paroxysms
accompanied with embarrassed mental faculties

January 1851 - Has lately suffered severely from Epilepsy both
Symptoms of cerebral oppression - Blood Purifier with
Cauterisation appeared to be of some benefit.
1852.

February 27th. Still suffers from Epilepsy her attacks chiefly
occurring at night. She has not lately been the subject
of such violent Mental Excitement as was formerly
the case.

June 30/57. Epileptic attack, frequent with much
Mental disturbance. In the intervals
Employed in needlework

May 25/56. No change

1857.

Jan 7. Transferred, but improved. In the
Asylum for the Insane

Margaret Hughes

A Female Simple Patient, aged 28 Unmarried
Admitted 18th March 1857.

Of nervous temperament, light hazel eyes,
pale and anxious countenance, small
teeth, thoracic and abdominal vesicles
free from disease, pulse 60, tongue
pale, thin coat.

Suffering from brand of irritable
temper with her mental faculties generally
weakened, she had various delusions and
says that she had thirty loaves and 60
and that Prince Albert had given her 100 hundred
children.

She was stated to have been insane
about ten weeks previous to her admission.

May 2. 1857. Not at all improved since
her admission.

June 21. The Friends of this patient wishing to take
Charge of her. She was this day removed
from the Asylum.

Mary Ann Fletcher

A Female Paralytic Patient, aged 84, wife of a lost husband. Admitted. 19. March. 1850

Of Melancholic Temperament, with dark hazel eyes and dark hair. Countenance pallid, head small, thoracic and abdominal cavities free from disease. Pulse 70, tongue pallid. Skin warm.

Suffering from Melancholia of depressed temper, with her mental faculties generally weakened, her conversation is very rambling and incoherent, says 'She wishes to be like her sister who fasted forty days'

Of her previous history we have no information except that she was formerly in confinement at Bethlem Hospital

November 4. 1850. This patient appears in a more depressed condition, and answers questions with great difficulty.

September 1851. There is but little alteration in the case since the last entry. She still answers about the same, and questions with great difficulty & refuses to supply herself

February 4. 1852. In attention since the last report
March 1853. Her present health is somewhat better
and her mental condition is a little improved.

June 1854. Health is still very much dejected
in her spirit and talks incoherently occasionally
but her labors occasionally employed herself in
needlework.

May 4. 1855. Is somewhat better employs herself
more frequently and is less dejected in her
manner & appearance.

December 14. 1855. Her mind improved the last
few months has become very indolent & though
her spirit is occasionally low her mental condition
is considerably improved.

May 31/56. Has so much improved that she has
this day been discharged to the care of her
husband.

Jane Jones

174

A Female Puerperal Patient, aged 45. Wife of a Stocker
Admitted. 25. 2 March. 1850.

of Melancholic Temperament, dark hazel eyes
and hair, pallid countenance; dense head-
thorax and abdominal viscera free from
disease, pulse 70, tongue pallid, skin
sallow.

Suffering from Mania, having been
first attacked about one week since, of
violent disposition, with her mental faculties
generally scattered, she has various delusions
and declares that the Duke of Wellington was
her father & her son.

April 4. The above patient was discharged
this day, her friends wishing to take charge
of her.

George Sherwin

A Pauper Patient, aged 84. Single. & Divorced.
Admitted 28th March 1850.

Of melancholic temperament, dark hazel eyes,
and dark hair, large head, hearty, ~~and~~
Countenance, Scurvy of the Cheek still
in possession, abdomen free from pain
pulse 70. Tongue pink. Skin warm.

Suffering from Strained having
been attacked about the neck twice, of
which disposition, with his mental powers
generally diminished, he has various delusions
and tells about his being snatched from
the Angelic propium, and dragged through
the country.

He was stated to have been
born at Lamb, and unmarried previous
to his admission.

June 29. No favourable alteration had taken
place in the mental state of the above
patient, he is however remained in a
much debilitated state from disease
of the heart.

July 20. Suffer from great difficulty of
breathing. Connected with disease
of the heart and General Dropsy)

(July 22. The Patient expired this day)

Charlotte (Larkley)

A Pauper Patient, aged 48. Wife of a Tailor
Admitted 30th March 1850

Of spare habit. Eyes large and, flushed
Countenance. Small head. Thoracic and
abdominal viscera free from disease, pulse
quick, 80. Tongue clean.

Suffering from Mania. Of
irritable disposition, with her mental faculties
generally disordered. She is extremely talkative
and her conversation is somewhat unconnected
rambling. She imagines that she can foretell
coming events, and says that she will see
Henry himself for the King of England or the Queen
of the Turks. She also talks a great deal
about the cruelty of her Sister in Law & her
Children.

This Patient was discharged about
the middle of July, and found to be unmanageable
at the workhouse (Barn). That she was again
sent back to the Asylum

August 28. Says that sometimes sees the Devil, and
that the people here are never hungry because
they are without bread.

April 30th 1851. Died this day of *Religious Phrenitis*,
from which she had been suffering for several
months. The usual remedies had been used, with
effect. To palliate the distressing symptoms for
which she suffered most severely.

John Hurst

2. Pumper Parrot, aged 68, Single & Farmer.
Admitted, 21 March 1850

Of melancholic Temperament, eyes grey,
eyes, smartly countenance, small teeth.
Moracic and abdominal viscera free from
disease, pulse 70, tongue clean

Suffering from Mania, having
been insane nearly twenty years, of irritable
temper, with the mental faculties generally
diminished, his conversation is quite incoherent
and he imagines himself to be a man of
property. He also declares that he knows
every tree from Amsted & Brighton.

The above patient was discharged
about six weeks ago, but in consequence of
his violent conduct at Police he was again
sent back

November 4, 1850. This patient has been having
and is about the last few days

Nov^r 1851. Has frequent relapses during which his conduct
is very violent & his intellects are much disordered.
Exclusive, with Dover Bath, & hot Phlogiston with ^{the same} _{the same}

879
Harriet Rayner

A Pauper Patient, aged 81. Wife of a Butcher
Admitted 1st April. 1850.

Of spare habit, grey eyes, emaciated countenance
small head, thoracic and abdominal cavities
free from disease, pulse 70, tongue present
thin coat and clammy

Suffering from Melancholia
having been first attacked about the year
of quiet dispositions, with her mental faculties
generally impaired, she appears in a most
unhappy condition, and declares that she
is more wretched than any one else.

Of her previous history we
have no information

November 4. 1850. No improvement in this
Case. Still in a very dejected condition

Nov. 1851. She looks better daily but is still gloomy & much
depressed in mind.

Nov. 1852. In the same state - Employed in the hof,

July 1, 1856. Transferred, not improved, to the Hof No. 10.

Robert Stride

A Pauper Patient, aged 25. Single. Buckman
Admitted, 5th April, 1850.

Of spare habit, hazel eyes, and dark hair
Hair countenance marked into small pores,
head small, Thoracic and abdominal
viscera free from disease, pulse 70 & full
tongue pale, skin warm

Tuffering from Mania, having
been first attacked about fourteen months
since, of irritable temper, with his mental
faculties very much disordered, he had
passions & whimsical ideas, says that he was
Christianized twice and that his present name
is "Will Spring" and Mr "Robert Stride", he also
declares that "he has saved lives, and is
involved in Envy."

Of his previous history we have
no information

November 3, 1850. Had the slightest improvement
had taken place in the patient since
his admission

Nov 27 1851. In the same state. He employs himself daily in the woods.

1852.

March 9th. He has illusions - he says that he sees "wild forms" when he has done anything wrong & that he frequently sees spirits which signify to him that he is "going home". He employed daily in the woods.

March 1854. Has lost some of his enormous ideas & is more active than he ever but his mind is more & what is eccentric - Employed in domestic work -

Sept. 1854. No change in this case - Still engaged about the same as -

Nov 1856. Mind stronger & habit active & productive. Employed as Carpenter etc - in which position he displays much activity & perseverance.

Aug 6th 1857. Discharged this day - a gentleman in the neighborhood, after making himself acquainted with all the circumstances of the case, offered to employ Stride as his Gardener & Groom and it was not thought right to allow him to avail himself of the offer.

Isaac William Marsh

A Pauper Patient, aged 81. Single. Labourer. Admitted 6. April. 1850.

Of spare habit, grey eye, and dark hair, pale countenance. Small head, smooth of the cheek clear, abdomen free from disease. *Palpe p.*, *Tongue clean.*

Suffering from *Paralytic Insanity* & having been insane the last seven years of morose and sullen disposition, with general degeneration of mental faculties. Of his previous history we have no information.

July 7. 1857. Was this day discharged to the workhouse by order of the Board of Guardians of the Boston Island Union, no favourable alteration had taken place in his mental state.

Mary Ann Binstead

A Dampier patient, aged 26, Single. Married mother
Admitted 6 April. 1857.

Of fair habit, hazel eyes, dark hair—
pallid countenance, small head. Thoracic
and abdominal viscera free from disease
Pulse 70, tongue pallid, skin warm

Laughing from mania, having
been first attacked with insanity about
two years since of quiet disposition, with
general impairments impairment of her mental
faculties, no delusion or hallucination can be
discerned, although considerable, pervasion
of the moral affections have taken place.

The Patient was discharged from
Camberwell House, about 14 weeks since

December 4. 1857. This patient appears entirely
unimpaired & says nothing unusual has
Nov^r 25th 1857. Employs herself in needlework occasionally
but is generally speaking very listless & indifferent
to surrounding objects.

Nov^r 27/57. In moments excited & violent in language
& conduct.

July 20/55. Occasionally violent but usually
calm. Employing herself a little in
needlework.

1856.
transferred, relieved, to the
Workhouse of The Porten Island
Union.

Ellen Jones

A Pauper patient, aged 58, married
admitted 8 April 1850.

of melancholic temperament, dark hazel
eyes, and dark hair, pallid countenance,
thoracic and abdominal viscera free from
disease, pulse 70. Tongue clean.

Suffering from mania
having been insane about fifteen months.
of quiet disposition with her mental
faculties generally disordered. She had
occasional moments of improvement, and says that
the commencement of her illness was from reading
the newspaper. She also imagines herself to
be a spy.

She was formerly in confinement
at Bethlem Hospital.

December 2, 1850. No improvement in this case.

February 4th 1851. The Patient is frequently heard to utter
most abusive language. She attributes her misfortune to the
"Machinations of Secret Enemies, especially Women of loose
Character."

Feb. 1837. In the same state. She will employ herself.

Nov. 1836. In change of state. Decisively excited uterine.

Nov. 1837. Has become gradually more feeble during the past
12 months. Mind in same condition. When Parturition

December 28th attention was to day particularly
directed to this patient as she was suffering from
slight cough. She was very pale, and her skin very
perspiring. She complained that the cough made her
feel sick. She was much emaciated. On percussing
the chest there was found some slight dullness below
each clavicle but most marked on the left side. The voice
was also more than usually resonant in this situation &
there was prolonged expiration. The pulse was 100 &
feeble - ordered Acid. Sulph. dil m x. Inf. Mithra
3j ter die. Ol. Mocha 3j b. d. Olive 2oz daily
Jan 15. More feeble - night sweat diminished. I made
to take the oil from the nausea it gave, rise to. Suffering
from slight diarrhoea. To have Alka. Chlomi m x 2mit.
Catechu 3j Ag 3j ter die - Milk diet with egg and
to be removed to the Dispensary

Feb. 1. Evidently sinking. Diarrhoea now troublesome
but best controlled by 10 grain doses of Gallic Acid.

Feb 12 Died this day - aged 40.

Daniel Toyman

A Pauper Patient, aged 20. Unmarried

Admitted 15. April. 1850.

Of spare habit, eyes grey eyes light hair
front countenance, small heart thoracic
and abdominal viscera free from disease
pulse 70. Tongue clean.

Suffering from Insanity
of great disposition with his mental faculties
generally retained, his conversation was
rational and he talks about his being
brought by a Physician and placed in prison
for nothing.

His previous history we have
no information

December 4. 1850. This patient is occasionally
very much excited

Nov. 1851. Imagines that he is the conqueror of the world
& when excited becomes very violent when dabbled in this
point. He is industrious & employs himself daily in the
kitchen.

Nov^r 30, 1832. Left excitable and employed himself
industriously in the grounds.

Sept^r 15, 1833. Has been tranquil lately and
has lost many of his exalted delusions.
Employed in painting, gardening &c.

Aug^t 9, 1834. Discharged this day removed
by Authority of the Secretary of State
for the Home Department.

Mary Young

a Pauper Patient aged 48. Single. Lodging house keeper
Admitted 7th April 1850.

Of spare habit, pallid countenance, small
teeth, thin skin and abdominal viscera good
from disease, pulse regular, tongue moist
she was in a perfect condition.

Tragically, from Maria having
been first attacked with insanity some four
days since of quiet disposition with her
mental faculties generally diminished, her
conversation is somewhat rambling and
she complains that persons see in the
house that belong to her.

May 21, 1850. The Patient was this day discharged
by order of the Secy of James Wilson, she was
improved in her mental state.

633

Daniel McCarthey

A male pauper patient, aged 28, Single. Admitted 25th April 1850.

Of melancholic temperament, with dark hazel eyes, and dark hair. Facial countenance, large head. Thoracic and abdominal viscera free from disease, pulcrigo. tongue pale.

Inspection from General Analysis of intricate disposition, with considerable derangement of the Dental faculty.

It was stated to have been lying about six months and also subject to Epilepsy.

December 5th 1850. Remains in the asylum in a highly excited state.

July 13th 1851. Died this day; the case presented in its progress towards a fatal termination the deviation from the ordinary course of General Paralysis.

Mary Tenant

A Pauper patient, aged 45. a Widow
admitted 5th May, 1850.

of good habit, dark eyes. Dry hair
and small countenance, small head, small
of the chest. Senses & perceptions, abdomen
free from disease; tongue clean. pulse
is he was in a good state.

Suffering from brain
having been insane about ten days
of unusual temper, of violent propensity
with the mental faculties generally deranged
she had various illusions and declared
that her mind came out of her bones, and
fell on the ground.

By her former history, she
has no imagination.

December 5. 1850. No favourable alteration
had occurred in this patient since her
admission.

Nov. 1851. In the same condition.

July 20/52. Employed in needlework in the same
condition of mind.

May 17/55. Still has delirium above mentioned
but is harmless & inoffensive.

Aug. 16/56. Discharged this day relieved
of the Workhouse of the East London
Union.

888.
Charles Hutchins

A. Pinner Patient, aged 57. Married. Entered
admitted 4. May 1850.

of fair habit. Tall stature. Gray eyes. and
brown hair. Thoracic and abdominal
organs free from disease. Jaws &
tongue clean.

Suffering from Mania
having been insane about two months.
of irritable temper, with general impairment
of his mental powers, his conversation is
somewhat rambling, and he talks of "thinking
under circumstances"

He was stated to have been
dangerous to those around him while at home.
He was formerly in engineering at Bethnal Green,
and was discharged from Cankwell House about
fifteen months since.

August 18. 1850. This Patient having progressively
improved in his mind, since his admission
was this day discharged, his friends wishing
to take charge of him.

Henry Mason

A Private Patient, aged 49. Single, a Baker
Admitted 6 May 1850.

of melancholic temperament, with dark
hazel eyes, and dark hair, regular features,
small head. Thoracic, and abdominal viscera
free from disease, pulse 70. Tongue clean.

Suffering from melancholia
stated to have been circling about the house
of John and William Temper, of Newcastle.
Tendency with considerable derangement of
the mental faculties. He appears to be very
humble and low, and says that he has not
"properly divulged the secret, but is so weak
regarding"

He was formerly a Carpenter
at St Barnells Bayham. Several members of his
family have suffered from mental disorders.

October. 8. 1850. The above patient has been
much improved lately in his mental state
he is now cheerful, and enjoys his
walks in the Garden.

October. 20. 1850. Was this day discharged

559A

Eliza Cranston, case No 545 (continued)

1857 December 27th This evening in getting from her chair to her bed she accidentally slipped and fell. She told the attendant that she had hurt the leg and it was supposed to be simply bruised but on the next day morning attention was directed to the limb and it was discovered that she had fractured the left tibia and fibula about 3 inches below the knee joint. There was some swelling of the limb and a considerable bruise corresponding to the seat of the injury. She complained that it was very painful.

Dec. 29th. The swelling having subsided a Dupuytren's splint was placed upon the inner side of the limb and carefully bandaged. There was but little tendency to separation of the fragments consequently no difficulty in getting the limb in a good position.

1858 Jan 1. As she seems somewhat low she is ordered to have Wine 2oz with an egg beat up with it twice a day and as she is restless at night 4℥ Laud. Opii or ss. has somni.

Jan 6. Getting into a typhoid state - the chief indication being to give nourishment which is given as much as possible, in the form of egg flap. Strong beef tea and other nutritious liquids.

The limb remains in good position and has thus far done well.

Jan 11. Died this morning from exhaustion consequent on age and mania accelerated by the accident.

An coroner's inquest has been held and a verdict returned of death from an accidental fall.

John Adams - case 788 continued - 889 B.

At this time the following note was made of his condition. "He lies on his back perfectly insensible, breathing slightly. Stertorous. The countenance is red and flushed - and there is a relaxed state of the right cheek from paralysis of the buccinator muscle. The left arm and leg are motionless, rigid and slightly contracted. The right arm & leg are occasionally jerked about. The right pupil is larger than the left. The reflex actions are much more easily excited on the left side than on the right."

Ordered. Emp. Cauteroid nache. Rj Hyd. Chlorid of x. Station.

Jan 28. The Colonel has acted feebly, and he has been partially insensible, and appears semi-conscious, when spoken to. The urine flows involuntarily.

Feb 2. Remains semi-conscious - takes only fluid nourishment. Repeat Hyd. Chlorid of v. Station.

Feb 14. Heallows with great difficulty - coma again increasing. The urine trickling over the water has caused slight excoriation in that situation and use the sacrum - ordered to keep it dressed with cotton wool and to be placed on a water bed.

Feb 15. Died this day - anastore.

Valentine G. S. Lead.

389c.

case 777 continued.

March 18 1857. At the present time he is for the most part free from delirium, but occasionally, better remembered than - 'every man was a crab before he was a man, and if you kill a crab you kill a man'. He seldom talks thus except when excited, & this can be known by the peculiar pallor of his countenance. It may last only a few hours, or days. He suffers occasionally from slight diarrhoea, but cannot be induced to take medicine for fear of pain. At one time he was allowed to go beyond the limits of the Asylum unattended, but this had to be recalled, as it was more than once reported that he was seen in the company of loose women. At times his excitement becomes extreme.

May 2. Health good. Has told me an extraordinary tale of a Jesuit coming to his father's house when he was an infant & attempting to kill him, but just as he was about to do it he fell down dead.

Aug 23. For some time past he has been quiet & free from excitement. Is allowed again occasionally to go beyond the grounds of the Asylum unattended.

December 27. At times excited & talks nonsense about Jesuits & spirits, but has for the most part been of late quiet, well-behaved & gentlemanly. No good health.

1860. May 14. Since last entry has enjoyed good health & has been tolerably free from delirium. Has some strange deliriums about the Bible. Uses his pencil & pens frequently to the Captains parlour.

Oct 13. Had Colic & an attack of diarrhoea which reduced him a

1867

May 10 Exhibits no change. Health fair

May 4 Continues in same state.

September 16 Moves in Laundry. As mental change

December 31 For the last three or four days this patient has not been very well: during a portion of this time she has been in bed. The symptoms have been an unusual state of depression and partial loss of consciousness. Her purgation have been administered which have partially relieved the symptoms. This morning however, shortly after eight o'clock an attack of epilepsy occurred which was followed by others. I was sent for and attended forthwith. Spasms her breathing became, then halted in expiration, face quite black and she was quite insensible. Mustard cataplasms were aduad to the neck and calves of legs. She failed to recover, death occurring at 9.20 AM

Cause Epilepsy
Dilation of Arteries

It

1892

William Asalle. case 89 continued.

Moved to the Infirmary. At 10 AM. P.M. Cod Liver Oil given every night. Cod Liver Oil twice a day, & a diet macaroni, with Milk, Eggs &c.

March 20. Somewhat improved again. Has entirely lost the cough & appears in better condition, but there is now a noticeable dullness or pressure in the left clavicular region, and the respiration is prolonged. Intelligence almost nil.

April 24. Has continued without much change in his general condition since last report, but the physical signs of phthisis are now much more distinct and there is evidence of a cavity forming in the left lung. ordered some strong cod liver Oil. Milk - Eggs &c. There is a singular abnormal growth.

May 2. Has been suddenly taken much worse so as to be obliged to be placed altogether in bed, his strength having diminished rapidly the last day or two. Spits up slightly, but still without cough.

10. Died this day, from
Pulmonary Consumption.

Valentine Char. Geo. Lead

1863 Cas. 777-889 a. 5 patients

June 4 It does not appear to be relieved by the application of pressure. He takes the same medicine, but the appetite is very bad and the stomach occasionally rejects its contents.

June 10 It has been frequent vomiting during the last ten days, and judging from the appearance of the vomited matter, there is probably some malignant disease of the stomach. There is no pain or passing any part of the stool, (which is then the principal means of relief of them) for the vomiting he can bear almost any amount of pressure. The bowels have not acted for three days. It is now confined to his bed. Ordered Dr. Ricini 3j Spirit of J. J. ʒss

13 The bowels have not acted. He frequently vomits. Takes on solid food; but food is not taken. Then 3j daily and the following medicine.

R. R. ʒss
 Soda Bicarb ʒij
 Chloric Acid ʒij
 Spirit of J. J. ʒss
 Aqua ʒss

16 The bowels acted this day; the stool was of fine consistence, but much in quantity and rather more relaxed than is natural. The medicine seems to irritate his stomach.

20 The bowels have not acted since last night, and he vomits almost everything he takes. It is allowed a half pint of champagne daily and the disease is relieved by the use of it.

July 1 During the last ten days he has vomited a very large quantity of fecal matter, and today some of the same.

Thomas Croft. Case 510 Continued

1860. May 19. Talks a great deal about the work he does, but is inclined to be lazy rather than active. Well conducted and in good health.

28 August. Remains the same.

March 7. No change to report. In good health.

September 20. No mental change to record. His health continues good.

1862 March 10. No change. Health good.

August 21. Continues the same. In good health.

1863 May 19. No change. Health good.

October 10. Indolent. Of irascible temper and a great quaffer. No other health good.

Dec 2. In attention to record.

1864 Feb 27. The same.

June 20. Condition, mental and physically unchanged.

August 26. Has been removed to the Criminal Lunatic Asylum at Broadmoor, Berkshire, under the direction of the Judge of the Assizes, Secretary of State. His mind at the time was tranquil and he appeared in good bodily health.

Richard

Ann Snell Baghott. Case 472. Continued 589^g.

1860 Oct 13. No change to record. In good health.

1861 March 4. Mind unimpaired.

September 20 Remains much in the same condition, at times she is subject to paroxysms of excitement. In fair health.

Dec 17 In usual change of suspicious and nervous temper. In good health.

1862 March 10 In change. Health good.

August 25. Mind unimpaired. Fair health.

October 19 The same. In fair health.

Sept 12 Short and spiteful. Occasionally two or three bad words. Her general health is good.

Dec 2 In alteration in the same.

1864 July 29 Condition the same. Bodily health good.

Nov 20 In fair bodily health, and for her mental excitement.

1865 In change - Health good.

Nov 2 In violent illness very long and insupportable. Health good.

1866 July 6 Remains in the same state.

September 5 In change. Bodily health good.

January 10. 1867 I omitted occasionally she talks a good deal but it is difficult to catch what she says.

1867 May 11 In change. Health good.

July 13 Had an attack of apoplexy this morning and the right side is paralyzed. She is in a convulsion of state, vomiting &c. I have administered nuxtom and belladonna perfectly quiet. Mustard sinapism to neck of neck.

August 18 She lost much physical power. The paralysis has not yet disappeared. Compelled to help in bed.

September 16 Remains in a very feeble state. Is just able to sit up but is not able to walk about.

1876 Ann Snell Baghott

May 8 Is getting very pale. Appetite more impaired.
Mucous rales increasing and expectoration diminishing.
Chest is in a distress state. Takes liquid food. Had
Anemia and is changing to emaciation. Needs
the inward to be cured.

May 10 Gradually sinking. Takes no notice of anything,
and medicine to be administered with great difficulty.

May 11 Died at 4. 20 this afternoon

Wm

Prophets, Dunton 14 day

H

William Chinnock 1899

Case 808 Continued

March 10. Mind unimpaired. Health good.

August 25 Has been to the sea side for some weeks -
Health good. Mind in course.

1883 May 19 The same. In good health.

Sept 12 Was at the seaside for a few weeks for a change of air during
the month of July. His bodily health is good.

Dec 22 His situation is quiet.

1884 Feb 27 The same. Bodily health good.

Jan 20 At long intervals, some returning into my conversation and
when spoken to would say yes: sits in the room with his back
to the fire and when not observed frequently rubs his hands, makes
passes in the air &c. His general health is very good.

December 1 Had a change for a month at the sea side during
the first summer. Mind is unchanged. Health good.

1885 March 10 The same.

Jan 2 Unchanged. Mind and hearing.

1886 Feb 6 Was at Littlehampton during the month of October, December
and a part of December. There is no mental change to record.
His general health continues very good.

September 5 The same - Health good

1887 Aug 10 No change. Nov 6 The same.

September 16 Was well and happy well. At Littlehampton
for a month.

December 31 Is in good bodily health. Mind, same.

1888 February 25 Was called at 12 p.m. to see
this patient which I did at once. I found
him just dead and from the evidence the
body presented I concluded that the

1868 death as the result of apoplexy. He had been seen a few minutes before by the patients, one being Mr. Robinson, an intelligent person, whom he met in his usual good health, but at 12 o'clock, soon, the same patient going to the street found the door locked up but pushing it a little open he perceived the patient lying on the floor. He called the attendant instantly and the Dr. was brought, and the attendant, C. White with the Clerk, Mr. Robinson, whose bed room adjoins the street and who happened to be there at the time, raised the patient and brought him into the hospital room. One of them thought he was breathing, but he was quite dead when I arrived. The post mortem was made. The ligament was held on the 27th inst and the Jury returned a verdict of death from natural causes, Phrenitis.

Apoplexy

Spencer Forwood 1895

April 7/60.

1863 May 19. Mind the same. Health delicate, and has been suffering from erythema of feet. feet still had taken the medicine used.

Aug 28. Continues much in the same condition.

Dec 2. No change in mental condition. Health, tolerably good.

Nov 29. The same, body and mind.

Jan 20. Bodily health continues good, followed in hospital.

August 30. No change. Health fair good.

1865 January 24. Disputes and quarrels. Little improvement.

Jan 2. No change.

1866 February 6. Presents no alteration. Bodily health tolerably good.

Sept 15. Condition, mentally and bodily the same.

1867 January 10. No change. May 16. The same.

Sept 16. Spirit and passions. Health fair.

December 31. Unaltered. Bodily health. Fair.

1868 April 2. No change. July 23. The same.

Sept 30. The same. Dec 28. The same.

1869 April 9. Rarely speaks. Talks about the rising

temp. sun and moon. General health is

moderately good.

July 20. Same. October 14. Same.

1870. Feb 15th. Discharged. To Kent County Asylum.

Not Improved.

1863

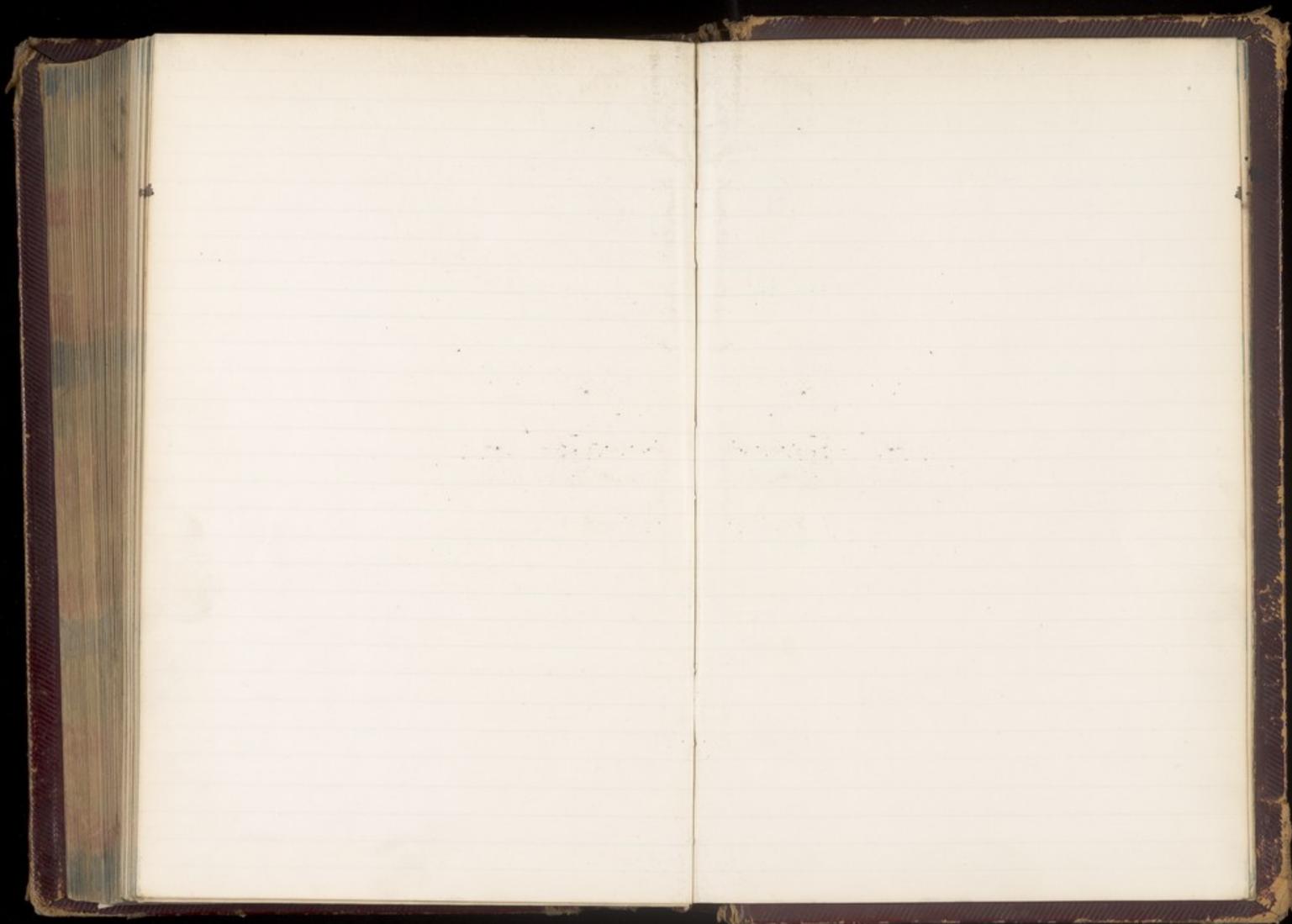
July 20 Pierceport - Man is in vomiting of fecal matter. He is not taking any little shrimps and that mostly consists of sea Thompson.

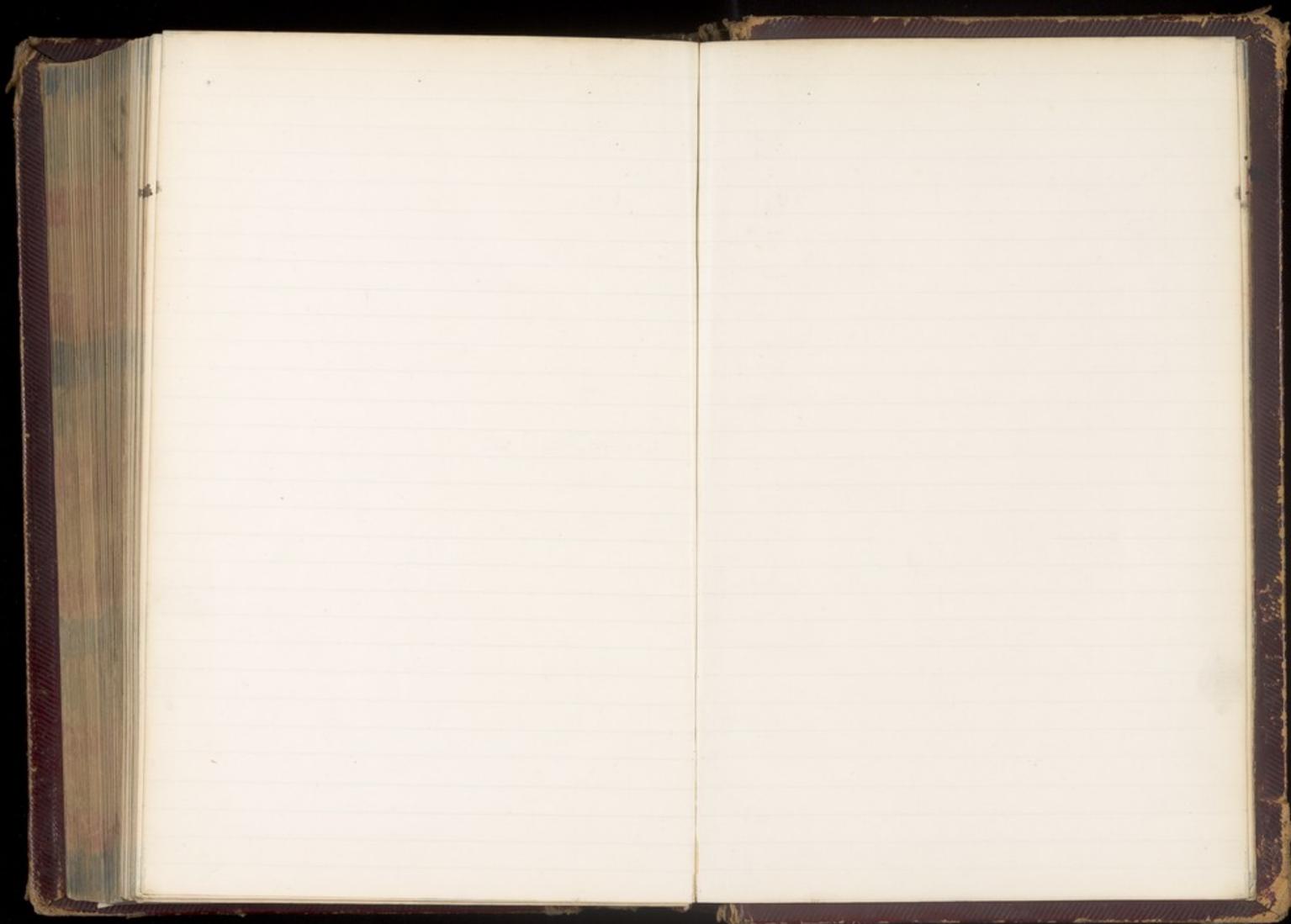
- 28 He was unconscious for several hours this morning but is now tolerably sensible and would through to explain the disease. The emaciation is very great.
- 29 Did in a similar state at the moment of death this morning.
- 30 A post mortem examination of the body made this day revealed a typhoid disease of the posterior wall of the stomach, involving both the esophageal and pyloric regions but especially the latter. The pancreas was also affected and there was the same disease in the mesenteric glands. The liver was also studded with large deposits of the same disease. There was discharge of pus in the caecum, but the passage of the bowel was tolerably patent, in fact, there did not appear that amount of distention which the rupture of the caecum would have led one to have expected ^{at post mortem} death. There was no affection of the lungs with tubercles. The heart had carbonaceous deposits. The walls of the heart were hardened & flaccid. The kidneys, bladder, & spleen were healthy. The head was not examined.

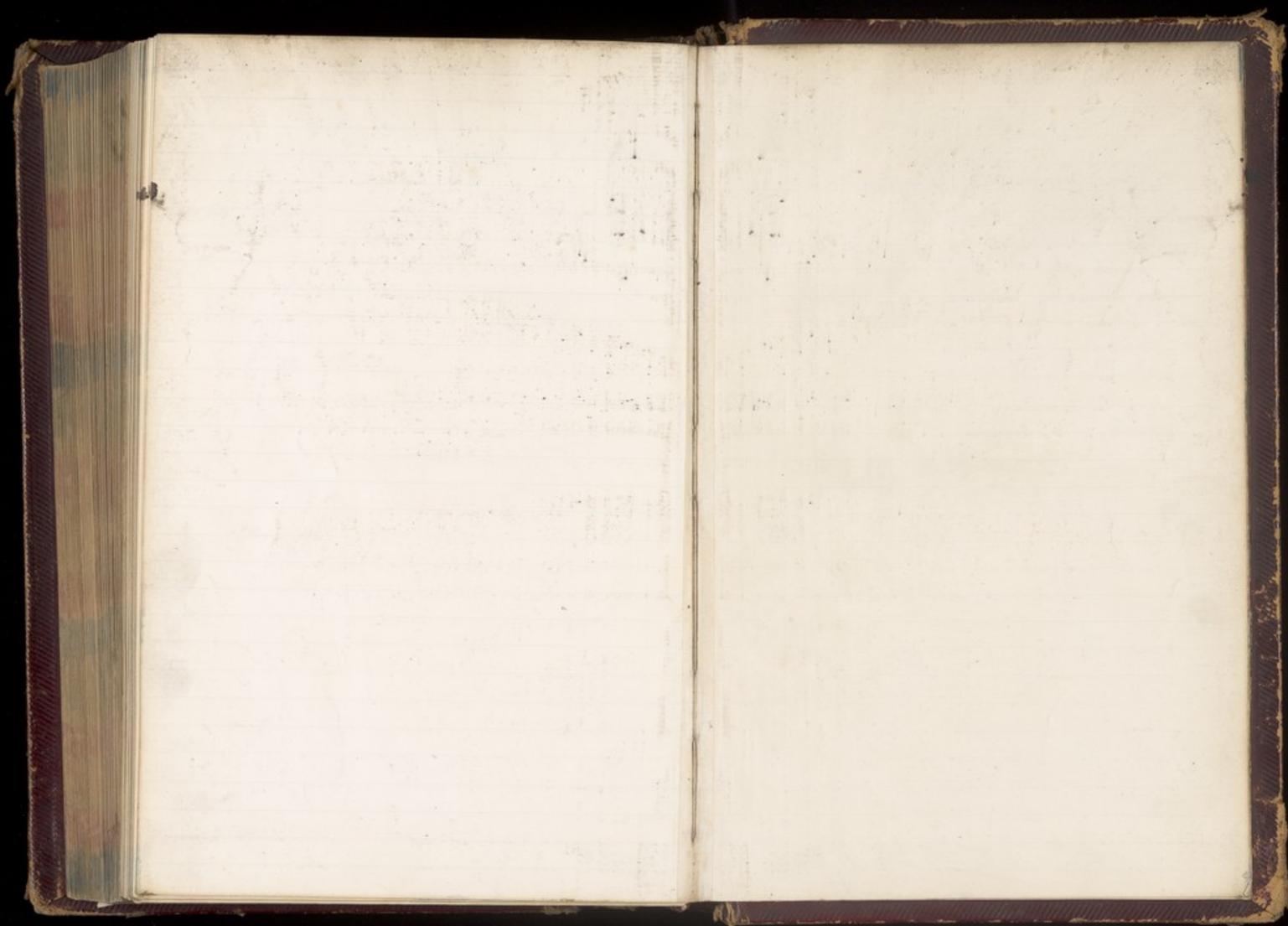
Ann Snell Bagnott

7-11-599

8891







Sept 10 1876
Bill 724 1/2 1/2 1/2 - Jan 1876

Cases in Vol 2. still in the Ayles 13 Oct 60.

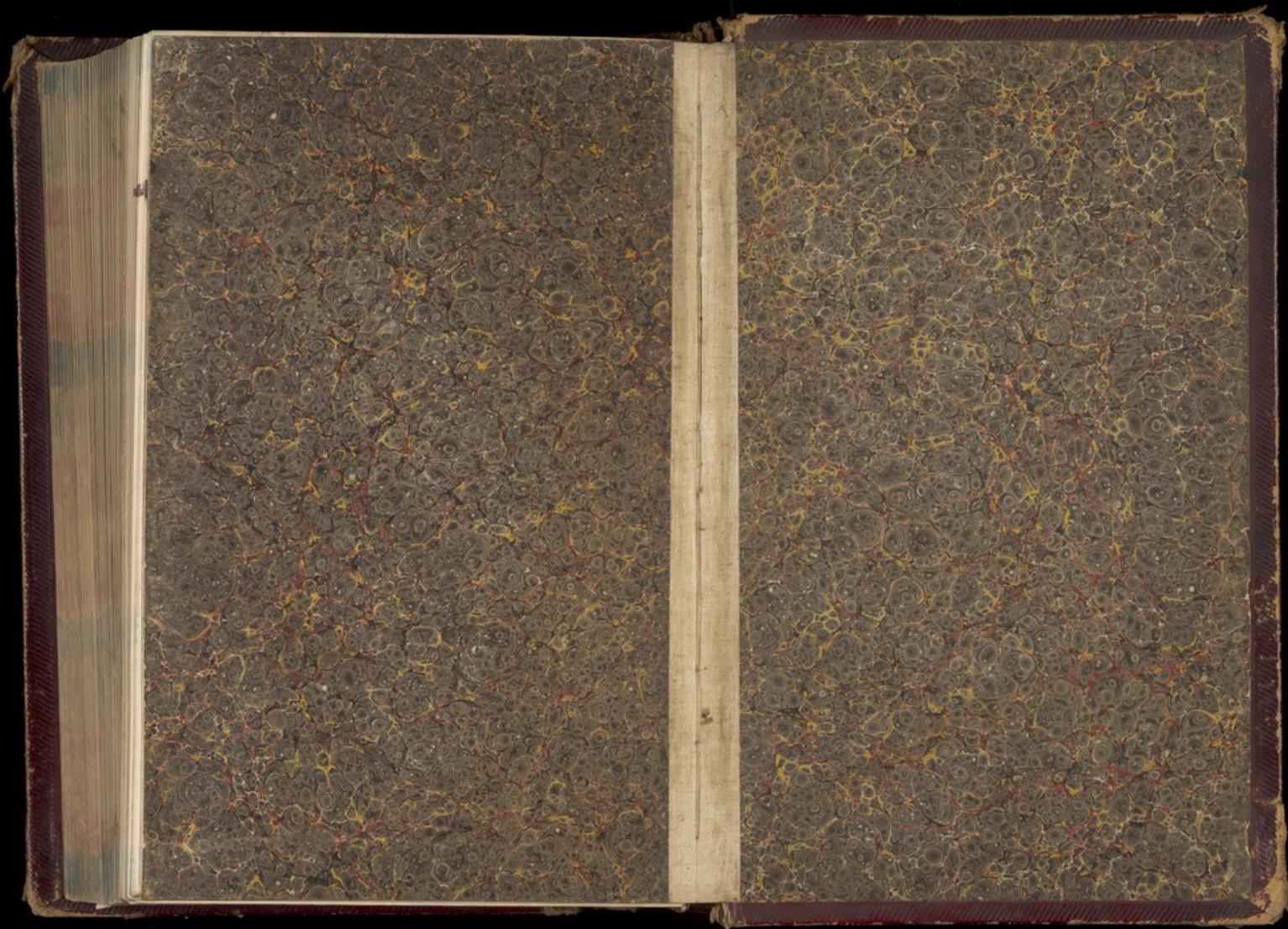
Males
~~Wentworth~~
~~Wentworth~~
~~Wentworth~~
~~Wentworth~~

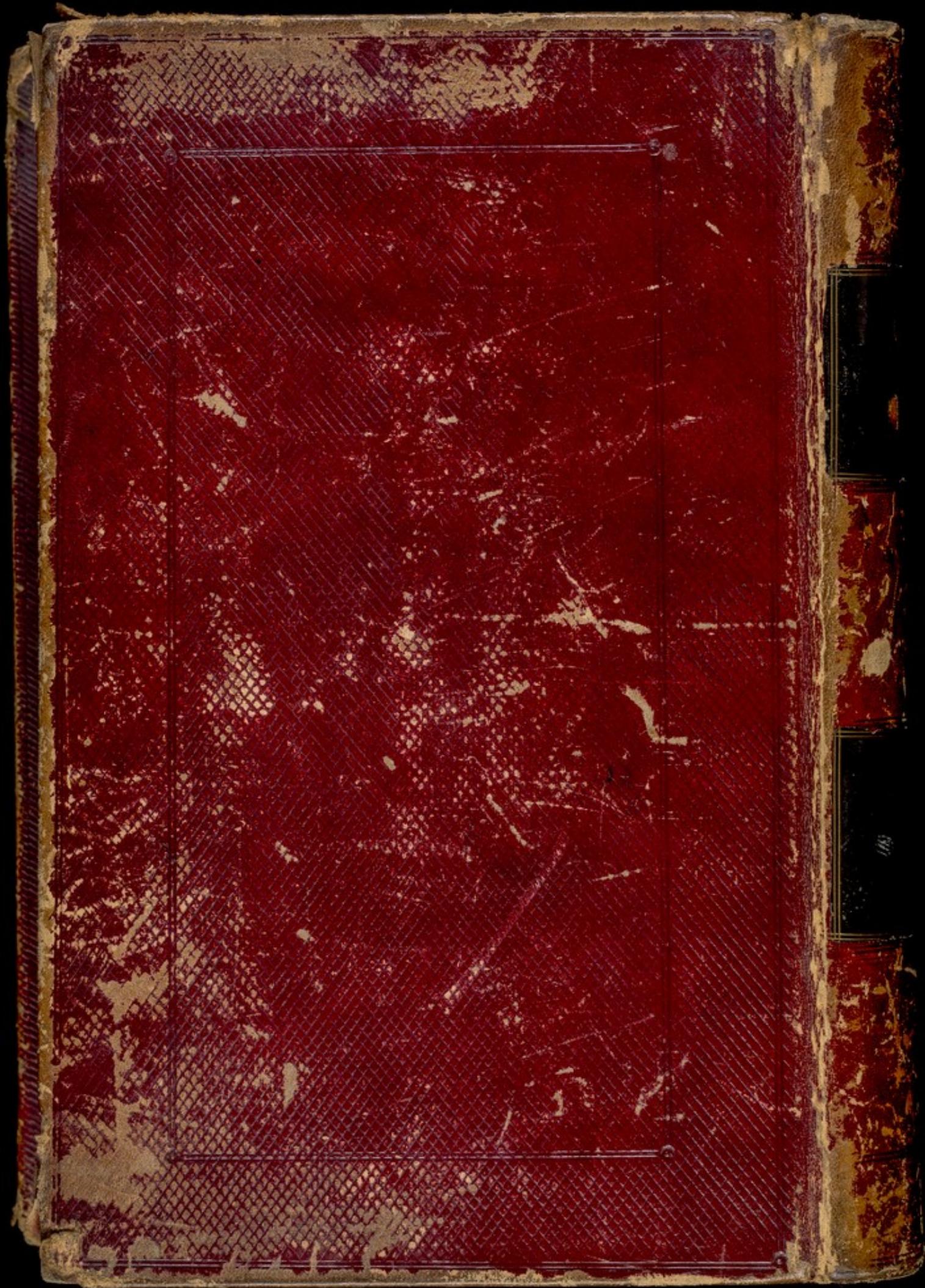
Females
~~Wentworth~~
~~Wentworth~~ 503
~~Wentworth~~
~~Wentworth~~

Aug 9 72 - 14/176

This book was finished 11th of Nov 1876
A

Jan 1876





CASE

BOOK

VOL 2

4 4 2

TO

8 8 9